FALL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XIV., No. 11. NEW YORK, September 14, 1878. WHOLE No. 348.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS, AND IN PREPARATION:

Stock-Breeding:
A Practical Treatise on the Applications of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By MANLY MILES, M.D., late Professor of Agriculture in the Michigan State Agricultural College.

The Earth, and its Inhabitants.
A Universal Geography. By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. With numerous illustrations and maps. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.

The Comprehensive Church;
Or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union. By the Rev. THOMAS H. VAIL, A.M.

The Book of Job:
Essays and a Metrical Paraphrase. By ROSSITER W. RAYMOND, Ph.D.

A History of the French Revolution.
By HENRI VAN LAUN, author of "History of French Literature," translator of Taine's "History of English Literature."

Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics:
A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanical Arts. Illustrated with nearly five thousand engravings on wood. New edition, edited by PARK BENJAMIN, Ph.D., LL.D. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.

All around the House;
Or, How to make Homes Happy. By Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER.

Social Etiquette in New York.

American Painters.
With over eighty illustrations on wood, executed in the finest style of the art, and printed on toned paper.

Carlyle:
His Life, his Books, his Theories.

Ruskin:
His Life, his Books, his Theories.

Autobiography and Reminiscences of John Brougham.

Lights of the American Stage.

Volumes of the "International Scientific Series" nearly ready:

Chromatics from the Modern Point of View.
By Prof. O. N. ROOD.

Education as a Science.
By Prof. BAIN.

Brains as an Organ of Mind.
By Dr. H. CHARLTON BASTIAN.

The Stars.
By Prof. SECCHI.

The Sun.
By Prof. C. A. YOUNG.

New Volumes of the "Experimental Science Series."

Vision and the Nature of Light.

Electricity and Magnetism.

Heat.

Mechanics.

Chemistry.

The Art of experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments.

Remorse.
From the French of TH. BENTZON.

Jean Teterol's Idea.
From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ.

John-a-Dreams.

Raymonde.
By ANDRÉ THEURIET.

Mrs. Jack.
By FRANCES E. TROLLOPE.

Tales from the German of Paul Heyse.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s

FALL ANNOUNCEMENT, 1878.

The Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time (1350–1878). Edited by JAMES T. FIELDS and EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. One vol., royal 8vo. 1028 double-column pages, with twelve fine heliotype portraits. Cloth, $6.50; half calf, $10; full morocco or tree calf, $14.

A very large collection of poetry of rare merit and great variety. A book for every family, every library, and every school.

An Account of the Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the "Life and Letters of Bacon," by JAMES SPEDDING. Uniform with *Popular Edition* of Bacon's works. Two vols., crown 8vo, $5.

The *Popular Edition* of Bacon's works has been in such demand as to prove the existence of a deep interest which this admirable "Life" will gratify.

The Vision of Echard and other Poems. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. One vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This book will include the poems written by Mr. Whittier since 1874—a book that will be warmly welcomed by the great host of the Quaker poet's admirers and friends.

Poems by Sarah Helen Whitman. With a steel portrait. In one volume, 16mo.

The recent death of Mrs. Whitman, whose name was widely known from her relations with the poet Poe, has awakened a strong desire in many to know more of this charming woman, and this volume of her poems, for the publication of which she made provision before her death, will be warmly welcomed.

Poems by Celia Thaxter. Second Series. In one volume, small 18mo.

In this dainty little volume, Mrs. Thaxter has gathered the various poems which she has written during the last four years, since the publication of her previous volume.

Just How: A KEY TO THE COOK-BOOKS. By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY. One vol., 16mo.

The prime excellences of this new cook-book are, that it tells how to cook a great many things, and tells so plainly and fully that there is no need of guesswork or mistake.

The Europeans. A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. In one volume, 12mo.

Mr. James' latest novel has had a large and admiring circle of readers as it appeared in serial form, and will be published simultaneously in England and America.

The Bodleys on Wheels. By the author of "The Bodley Family," "The Bodleys telling Stories," etc. Seventy-seven illustrations, ornamental cover. Small 4to, $1.50.

Quite as attractive as the two other "Bodley books," in pictures, stories, and cover. ☞ *A superb holiday book.*

Mother Goose's Melodies. New edition, with eight full-page illustrations by ALFRED KAPPES, printed beautifully in colors. With an account of the Goose or Vergoose family. 8vo, $3.

This is a specially brilliant and "taking" edition of Mother Goose, and is both artistic and amusing, so that it is likely to be in great demand as a holiday book.

The Story of a Cat. Translated from the French of Emile de la Bedolliere, by T. B. ALDRICH. Illustrated with many silhouettes. 12mo, $1.

A fine translation of an amusing story, entertainingly illustrated.

Play-Days: STORIES FOR YOUNG GIRLS. By SARAH O. JEWETT, author of "Deephaven." One vol., square 16mo.

A book as charming for girls as "Deephaven" has been and is for grown-up readers. Simple stories, delightfully told, and thoroughly wholesome.

The Political Register and Congressional Directory. A Statistical Record of the Federal Officers—Legislative, Executive, and Judicial—of the United States, 1776–1878. By BEN. PERLEY POORE, Clerk of Senate Records. One vol., 8vo.

Comprising a vast amount of personal and political information, in a form that renders it easily available for editors, men in political life, and all who wish to know the personal history of the government.

The College Book. Edited by CHARLES F. RICHARDSON and HENRY ALDEN CLARK. One vol., 8vo.

Comprising historical and descriptive accounts, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four leading American Universities, Colleges, and the United States Military and Naval Academies, with excellent heliotype illustrations of one or more buildings connected with each of these institutions.

Prince Deukalion: A DRAMATIC POEM. By BAYARD TAYLOR. One vol., 16mo.

Mr. Taylor uses the dramatic form of poem to enable himself to set forth more vividly, and with greater variety of character, certain cardinal features in the development of Christianity. It is a work that can hardly fail to attract very marked attention.

Boston Illustrated. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Copiously illustrated. Small quarto, paper, 35 cents.

This capital guide-book has been made more attractive than ever by the addition of illustrations of all the important new buildings erected during the last three years, and of many new pages of descriptive text, by a new cover, and by its reduced price, it having formerly sold at 50 cents.

The History of Indian Literature. By ALBRECHT WEBER. Translated from the second German edition, by JOHN MANN, M.A., and THEODOR ZACHARIAE, Ph.D. One vol., crown 8vo, $5.

A work of surpassing merit, commended in very strong terms by Prof. W. D. Whitney, of Yale, Prof. Charles R. Lanman, of Johns Hopkins University, and other students of the literature of India.

How to Learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian, based on the Ollendorffian System of Teaching Languages, and adapted for self-instruction. By HENRY RIOLA, Teacher of the Russian Language. With a Preface by W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. One vol., 12mo, $3.

A carefully prepared Russian grammar, specially suited for one who has no teacher.

Key to the Exercises of the Manual for Students of Russian. By HENRY RIOLA. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Sermons by George Putnam, D.D., late Pastor of the First Religious Society in Roxbury, Massachusetts. In one volume, 16mo.

Dr. Putnam enjoyed a wide reputation for eloquence and forceful argument during the forty-eight years that he held his pastorate at Roxbury, and this volume comprises some of his ablest and most effective discourses.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s Fall Announcement, 1878—Continued.

Boston Monday Lectures. By JOSEPH COOK. Including the Lectures delivered in Boston during the Fall of 1877 and the Winter of 1878. With the Preludes on Current Events. In three volumes· I. CONSCIENCE; II. HEREDITY; III. MARRIAGE.

About 30,000 copies have been sold of Mr. Cook's three volumes, "Biology," "Transcendentalism," and "Orthodoxy."

A Candid Examination of Theism. By PHYSICUS. Vol. XIII. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

Students of theological questions, who are willing to *think*, will find this a very suggestive book.

Society the Spiritual form of Man, and the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. Affirmed in Letters to a Friend. By HENRY JAMES, author of "Substance and Shadow," "The Secret of Swedenborg," etc. One vol., 12mo.

A vigorous discussion of certain philosophical and religious topics, on which Mr. James brings to bear large scholarship, profound thoughtfulness, originality of view, and great pungency of expression.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. A Handbook. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. A new, revised, and enlarged edition. In one volume, crown 8vo, $3.25.

This admirable and popular handbook, which has already passed through several editions, has been carefully revised by Mrs. Clement, and enlarged by the addition of some 20 pages of new matter.

The British Poets. RIVERSIDE EDITION. Continued. To include, this Fall, the Poetical Works of SPENSER, three vols.; SOUTHEY, five vols.; BALLADS, four vols.; and the first of two volumes of CHAUCER'S Poems, which were not included in the original edition, edited, with a Memoir of Chaucer, by ARTHUR GILMAN. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75 a volume.

The fullest and most convenient library edition ever issued of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Tennyson.

Poems of Places. Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. Including AFRICA, OCEANICA, and AMERICA.

The series already numbers twenty-three "Little Classsic" volumes, and comprises a great deal of poetry inspired by or relating to places in Europe and Asia—a unique collection, embracing a remarkable variety of poetry by nearly every poet that ever wrote.

Artist Biographies. By M. F. SWEETSER. Including Lives of VAN DYCK, TURNER, LEONARDO DA VINCI, FRA ANGELICO, and WASHINGTON ALLSTON. This popular series already includes Lives of TITIAN, RAPHAEL, DURER, MURILLO, REMBRANDT, CLAUDE LORRAINE, REYNOLDS, MICHAEL ANGELO, and GUIDO RENI. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents each.

The Waverley Novels. By Sir WALTER SCOTT. *Melrose edition.* In 25 volumes, each containing two Steel Engravings. *Sold only in sets.* Price, $25.

Treatise on Dental Caries. Experimental and Therapeutic Investigations. By Dr. E. MAGITOT, Laureate of the Institute of France, of the Faculty and the Academy of Medicine of Paris, Correspondent of the American Dental Association, etc. Crowned by the Academy of Medicine. Translated by THOMAS H. CHANDLER, M.D., Professor of Mechanical Dentistry, and Dean of the Dental School of Harvard University. In one volume, 8vo, illustrated, $2.50.

This work, by one of the foremost specialists in his department, is of the first value to all dentists.

The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear. By HERMAN SCHWARTZE, M.D., Professor in the University of Halle. With the Author's Revisions and Additions, and with the Original Illustrations. Translated by J. ORNE GREEN, A.M., M.D., Aural Surgeon, Boston City Hospital; Clinical Instructor in Otology in Harvard University. 8vo, illustrated, $2.

A very useful and valuable book to aurists and to the medical profession generally.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Fortune of the Republic. By. R. W. EMERSON. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

A peculiarly wise, patriotic, and practical lecture, which every American ought now to read and heed.

In the Wilderness. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. 75 cents.

An excellent Summer book, but with humor and brightness enough to make it welcome the year round.

A Primer of American Literature. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. 50 cents.

A comprehensive, concise sketch of American writers and their works, from colonial days to the present. For families, libraries, and schools.

Drift from Two Shores. By BRET HARTE. $1.25.

The best book Bret Harte has written lately, with much of the charm of "The Buck of Roaring Camp."

Greek Vignettes. A Sail in Greek Seas, Summer of 1877. By JAMES ALBERT HARRISON. $1.25.

Life of Madame de la Rochefoucauld. $1.25.

The life of a Catholic lady, whose goodness and usefulness may well be admired and imitated by all.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Publishers,

BOSTON.

AUTUMN ANNOUNCEMENTS

OF

ESTES & LAURIAT,

No. 301 Washington Street, Boston.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1878.

An exact reprint of the English edition. Illuminated board covers, $1; cloth, red, black, and gilt covers, $1.75; cloth, extra gilt back, edges, and side, $2.25. Superior print and paper; stronger bound and handsomer book than the English edition. These advantages are great to the retailer.

THE GENUINE CHATTERBOX GIFT-BOOK.

With over 200 Chatterbox illustrations, and appropriate text. The cheapest Juvenile book ever offered in this country. Beautiful chromoxylographic board covers, $1; cloth, black and red stamps, chromo vignette, $1.50.

BABYHOOD.

An elegant Juvenile for the youngest children, with nearly 200 fine illustrations, and large type; text printed on extra calendered paper. Cloth, bevelled, black and gilt stamps. Japanese chromo, $2.

BABY'S RHYME-BOOK.

With pretty pictures for our little ones. A book of original rhymes, by Laura E. Richards, and others. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

BABY'S STORY-BOOK.

With pictures and silhouettes for our little ones. Original stories and fine illustrations. Edited by Laura E. Richards. Large 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

CHIMES FOR CHILDHOOD.

A newly-illustrated and improved edition of this standard book of poetry for children, with selections from leading English and American poets. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, extra, $1.50.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES

For Young People. By the author of "The Farmer Boy," etc. With 20 illustrations by Dalziel Brothers. Large 8vo, cloth, black and gilt, chromo side, $1.25.

A VISIT OF ST. NICHOLAS.

By Clement C. Moore. With illustrations in tints by F. O. C. Darley. 8vo. Extra, super-calendered paper, illuminated cover, 50 cents.

CHATS WITH THE LITTLE ONES.

From the French of L. Sauveur, LL.D. Elegantly illustrated. Small quarto, cloth, bevelled, extra, gilt edges, $1.75.

HISTORIES FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

By Charlotte M. Yonge, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc. These will be issued in the following order, in handsome 16mo volumes, fully illustrated, and handsomely bound. Per vol., $1.50.

1. Young Folks' History of Germany. *Ready.*
2. Young Folks' History of Greece. } *About*
3. Young Folks' History of England. } *ready.*
4. Young Folks' History of France. }
5. Young Folks' History of Rome. } *In press.*
6. Young Folks' Bible History. }

NEW NOVELS.

DOSIA.

By Henry Greville. Vol. VII. of "The Cobweb Series."

THE LITTLE GOOD-FOR-NOTHING.

By A. Daudet. Vol. VIII. of "The Cobweb Series."

AT A HIGH PRICE.

By E. Werner, author of "Good Luck," "Vinetta," etc. Vol. IX. of "The Cobweb Series."

POPULAR SCIENCE.

HALF-HOUR RECREATIONS IN POPULAR SCIENCE.

Second Series (uniform with the First Series), containing:

Transmission of Sound by the Atmosphere. By John Tyndall, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.
Gigantic Cuttle-Fish. By Saville Kent, F.L.S., F.Z.S.
The Great Pyramid of Egypt.
The Telephone. By Prof. F. J. Garbit, M.D.
The Phonograph. By Prof. F. J. Garbit, M.D., etc.

One vol., large 12mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF RUSSIA.

From the Earliest to the Present Time. Translated from the French of Alfred Rambaud, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg. Fully illustrated by the best artists. One vol., royal 8vo, cloth, bevelled, $5.50; half calf, extra marbled edges, $7.50.

☞ This work has just been crowned by the French Academy. A work thus honored by the highest literary authority in the world may safely be accepted by the American public as one which will be acknowledged as the standard history of Russia.

Autumn Announcements of Estes & Lauriat—Continued.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, Etc.

FRENCH PICTURES.

With Pencil and Pen. Containing 100 fine engravings on wood and steel by the best European and American artists, among whom are GUSTAVE DORÉ, A. DE NEUVILLE, GIACOMELLI, ANASTASI, DELAROCHE, SCHOFF, and others, with descriptive text by LEO DE COLANGE, LL.D., editor of "Zell's Encyclopædia." Large quarto, cloth, bevelled and gilt, extra, $6.

THE HOME BOOK OF POETRY.

A compilation of Poetry from the best English and American poets, with 22 fine steel-plate illustrations. Printed on fine super-calendered paper with a red line margin. Small quarto, cloth, gilt, extra, $6; full tree calf, gilt edges, $10.

SKETCHES ABROAD.

With Pen and Pencil. By F. O. C. DARLEY. 84 fine illustrations. Tourist's edition. Illuminated board covers, $1.50; holiday edition, cloth, bevelled, and gilt, $2; holiday edition, cloth, bevelled, and gilt edges, $2.50.

EDWIN BOOTH IN TWELVE DRAMATIC CHARACTERS.

With portraits drawn by W. J. HENNESSY, and engraved by W. J. LINTON. New edition. One vol., quarto. Reduced from $10 to $6.

THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA;

And the Laws Governing their Issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the United States Mint. By SYLVESTER S. CROSBY. Fully illustrated with heliotype plates. One vol., quarto, half morocco, $10.

KNIGHT'S SHAKSPERE.

Popular edition. Illustrated with 340 wood-cuts, and 37 full-page plates by Sir JOHN GILBERT, and 36 steel plates and heliotypes from paintings by the great masters, including R. R. LESLIE, R.A., D. MACLISE, R.A., C. STANFIELD, R.A., H. MAKART, F. PECHT, and others of equal distinction. Two vols., royal 8vo, tinted paper, cloth, extra, $20; half calf or half morocco, $24.

HUDSON'S SHAKESPEARE.

Having purchased the plates and copyright of the celebrated Hudson's Shakespeare, we shall hereafter issue it in the following styles:

Shakespeare (William). The Complete Works of Shakespeare. The text carefully restored according to the first editions. With introduction, notes, original and selected, and a life of the poet. By the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A.M. Revised edition, with additional notes.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, cloth, $15.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, half calf, gilt extra, $30.

Twelve vols., 16mo, cabinet edition, half morocco extra, gilt edges, $36.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, cloth, $10.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, half calf extra, $20.

The same. Six vols., 12mo, University edition, half morocco, gilt top, $20.

We call especial attention to the University edition of Shakespeare's complete works, as the best cheap edition in the world. It combines the advantages of the best readings and copious notes for the student, by Rev. H. N. Hudson. It is printed in plain full-faced type, with wide margins, and on the best quality of flexible super-calendered paper.

CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM.

Arranged after its organization, forming a Natural History of Animals, with additions by Dr. W. B. CARPENTER and J. O. WESTWOOD. New edition. With 500 engravings and 36 steel plates. One vol., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6; one vol., royal 8vo, half calf, $10.

THE FERNS OF NORTH AMERICA.

Containing illustrations and descriptions of every species known to inhabit the United States. With fine plates, drawn and colored after nature, by J. H. EMERTON. The text by Prof. D. C. EATON, of Yale College, assisted by other eminent naturalists. To be issued in about twenty parts. Per part, $1.

FERNS IN THEIR HOMES AND OURS.

By JOHN ROBINSON, Professor of Botany, etc., Massachusetts Horticultural Society. Beautifully printed, and illustrated with eight chromo-lithographs of rare ferns, and many other plates and illustrations. Cloth, 16mo, $1.50.

THE STRUCTURE AND HABITS OF SPIDERS.

(Second volume of American Natural History Series.) By J. H. EMERTON. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Early orders from the Trade solicited.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS

For the Fall of 1878.

The Cell Doctrine: Its History and Present State. A copious Bibliography of the subject, with colored plate and numerous illustrations on wood. By Prof. JAMES TYSON, M.D., of the University of Pennsylvania. Second Edition. 8vo. *Ready October 1st.*

Naval Hygiene. An Essay on the various influences affecting Human Health, and the various means of preventing Disease, etc. By JOSEPH WILSON, M.D., Medical Director U.S.N. Second Edition. Illustrated. 8vo. *In Press.*

Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. By CORNELIUS B. FOX, M.D. Illustrated. 8vo. *Almost ready.*

Diseases of the Abdomen, Stomach, and Alimentary Canal. By S. O. HABERSHON, M.D., F.R.C.P. Third Edition. 8vo. *In Press.*

The Science and Practice of Surgery. By FREDERICK JAMES GANT, F.R.S., assisted by Drs. Barnes, Morrell, Mackenzie, Erasmus Wilson, and other eminent specialists in their various branches. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo. About 1700 pages. 1000 illustrations. *Nearly ready.*

The Examination of the Urine. A Practical Guide. By Prof. JAMES TYSON, M.D. Second Edition. Illustrated. 12mo. *Ready October 1st.*

Practical Surgery. Including Surgical Dressings, Bandages, and Amputations. By J. EWING MEARS, M.D., of Jefferson Medical College. Illustrated. 12mo. *In October.*

Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum. By T. B. CURLING, F.R.S. Third Edition. Illustrated. 8vo.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Hand-Book of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, for the use of Students. By CHAS. MEYMOTT TIDY, M.B., F.C.S. 8vo, cloth, red edges, $5.

Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. By FRANCIS OGSTON, M.D. Edited by Francis Ogston, Jr. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.

Hand-Book of the Practice of Medicine. By M. CHARTERIS, M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

Practical Gynæcology. A Hand-Book of the Diseases of Women. By HEYWOOD SMITH, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

Co nensed Compend of Domestic Medicine, and Companion to the Medicine Chest. Compiled by Savery and Moore. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Sore Throat: Its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment. Including the connection between affections of the throat and other diseases. By PROSSER JAMES, M.D., M.R.C.P. Third Edition. Illustrated by Hand. Colored plates. 12mo, $2.

The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia. A Manual of Anæsthetic Agents, and their modes of Administration. By LAWRENCE TURNBULL, M.D. 25 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Lectures of Diseases of the Nervous System. Delivered at Guy's Hospital. By SAMUEL WILKS, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo, cloth, $5.

A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. By H. MACNAUGHTON JONES, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., and Edin. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON,

Publishers and Importers,

25 South 6th Street, Philadelphia.

Ure's Dictionary

OF

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and MINES.

Containing a clear Exposition of their Principles and Practice. By ROBERT HUNT, F.R.S., Keeper of Mining Records, formerly Professor of Physics, Royal School of Mines; author of "Researches on Light," etc. Assisted by numerous contributors eminent in science and familiar with manufactures. Vol. IV. supplementary to the Seventh Edition; pp. 1028, with 440 wood-cuts. Medium 8vo, price $12.50 (42*s.*), cloth.

THE SEVENTH EDITION OF

URE'S DICTIONARY,

Complete in four vols., including Supplement. With 2604 wood-cuts. Price $36 (£7. 7*s.*), cloth.

☞ It was discovered, when the latter pages of the Third Volume of this Dictionary were printed, in 1875, that several of the articles in the earlier portions of the work required some additions, owing to the advances which had been made in the useful applications of science, and that new articles were necessary to record the progress of several examples of inventive ingenuity. To meet this necessity it was determined to produce a Supplementary Volume, in which all the required additions should be made, and all improvements and new applications of value carefully recorded. It is hoped this has now been done in a satisfactory manner, and that this Supplementary Volume will be found to include everything relating to Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, which has claimed attention since the publication of the previous volumes, and to represent faithfully the state of these divisions of human industry up to the commencement of 1878.

BLAINE. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. By D. P. Blaine. With above 600 wood-cuts (20 from designs by John Leech.) 8vo, $9.

BOURNE (John). Hand-book of the Steam Engine. Illustrated with 67 wood-cuts. 12mo, cloth, $2.

— Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. With 124 wood-cuts. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

BRANDE & COX'S DICTIONARY. A Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. By W. T. Brande and G. W. Cox. NEW EDITION, greatly improved and enlarged. Three vols., 8vo, cloth, $22.

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas). History of Civilization in England and France, Spain and Scotland. New edition of the entire work, with a complete Index. Three vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

CRESY'S ENCLYCLOPÆDIA OF CIVIL ENGINEERING. Historical, Theoretical, and Practical. Illustrated by upward of 3000 engravings on wood, by R. Branston. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

COX'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT PERSIAN WAR. By Rev. George W. Cox, M.A. Cloth, $1.40.

DISRAELI'S NOVELS. Single volume edition. Ten vols., 12mo, cloth, full gilt, $15.

DYER'S HISTORY OF ROME. Maps, etc. 8vo, $4.50.

FROUDE. Short Studies on Great Subjects. By J. A. Froude, M.A. Cabinet edition. Three vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.20.

FROUDE'S (J. A.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Twelve vols. Popular edition. Post 8vo, cloth (Longmans'), $22.50.

HOOKER (Dr. J. D.) A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. By E. Le Maout and J. Decaisne. The Orders arranged by J. D. Hooker, C.B., F.R.S., etc. With 5500 wood-cuts. Imperial 8vo, $13.50.

JAMESON'S WORKS. Comprising History of our Lord; Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Madonna; Legends of the Monastic Orders. Six vols., square 8vo, beautifully illustrated, cloth, $40.

LATHAM'S JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY. New edition. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

LONDON ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF GARDENING. Illustrated with many hundred engravings on wood. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $9.

— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PLANTS.** 3000 illustrations. New impression. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

— **ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF AGRICULTURE.** With upward of 1200 engravings on wood, by Branston. One large vol., 8vo, cloth, $9.

MACAULAY'S WORKS. Library edition. Complete in eight vols. 8vo, cloth, best ed., $37.50.

— England and Essays. Twelve vols. Cabinet edition. Post 8vo, cloth, $24.

— History of England. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $25.

☞ [This is the best large type Library Edition.]

— Complete Works. New edition. History of England, two vols. Critical and Historical Essays, one vol. Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches, one vol. Together, four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $9.

— Life and Letters. By his Nephew, G. Otto Trevelyan. In two vols., 8vo, half calf, $13.50.

MERIVALE (Charles, D.C.L.). History of the Romans under the Empire. Eight vols., 12mo, cloth, $16.50.

POLE (Wm., F.R.S.). The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. 18mo, cloth extra, $1.

PROCTOR. Prof. Proctor's Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (twelve colored) and numerous wood-cuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

SMITH'S (Rev. Sydney) WORKS. Wit and Wisdom, one vol. Life and Letters, one vol. Essays, one vol. Uniform edition in three vols., cloth, $4.

STONEHENGE ON THE DOG. Including the Points of Characteristics of Toy Dogs. Crown 8vo, illustrated, $3.25.

WATTS. A Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences. By Henry Watts, F.C.S., assisted by eminent scientific and practical chemists. Five vols., 8vo, cloth, $50.25. Ditto, first supplement, $11.25. Ditto, second supplement, $13.50.

Messrs. Longmans & Co.'s Publications, London,

FOR SALE BY

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 19:

I.

"Mr. Cruttwell has done a real service to all students of the Latin language and literature. . . . Full of good scholarship and good criticism."—LONDON ATHENÆUM.

A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE:

From the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius.

By CHARLES THOMAS CRUTTWELL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Merton College, Oxford. With Chronological Tables, etc. One vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

CRITICAL NOTICES.

"Nothing at all equal to it has hitherto been published in England."—*British Quarterly Review.*

"Mr. Cruttwell has produced that rare thing, a manual which contains all necessary facts and references to all indispensable authorities, and which, far from being repulsively dry, is rather attractive, and apt to make the student go on reading longer than he originally intended."—*London Saturday Review.*

"The examinee will turn to it with eagerness for instruction, but the lover of Latin literature will also turn to it for companionship, and he will find there the discriminating taste of a scholar and the suggestive reflections of a thoughtful mind."—*The Contemporary Review.*

II.

LITERARY ESSAYS.

By Rev. WM. G. T. SHEDD, D.D., *Professor of Systematic Theology in Union Theological Seminary, New York.* With a new portrait of Dr. Shedd, engraved on steel, by Mr. Ritchie. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

CONTENTS: The True Nature of the Beautiful, and its Relation to Culture—The Influence and Method of English Studies—The Ethical Theory of Rhetoric and Eloquence—The Characteristics and Importance of a Natural Rhetoric—The Relation of Language and Style of Thought—Scientific and Popular Education—Intellectual Temperance—The Puritan Character—The African Nature—Coleridge as a Philosopher and Theologian—The Confessions of Augustine.

III.

In the "Epochs of Ancient History." *(Uniform with "Epochs of Modern History.")*

EARLY ROME:

From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls.

By W. IHNE, Ph.D., Professor at the University of Heidelberg, *author of "The History of Rome."* One vol., 16mo, *cloth, with map,* $1.

"The publication of this little volume marks a definite stage in the improvement of historical teaching in schools. . . . Those who have mastered its contents, and carefully weighed the author's reasons for his conclusions, will have fairly established their right to the title of historical scholars; and, at the same time, all who have at heart the true interests of historical study, may be thankful that the full results of modern criticism on the records both of Greece and Rome, are now brought within the reach of the humblest readers. The full effects of the change thus accomplished cannot be fully measured for at least another generation."—*London Saturday Review.*

ALREADY PUBLISHED IN THIS SERIES.

COX'S GREEKS AND PERSIANS.
COX'S ATHENIAN EMPIRE.
CAPES' EARLY EMPIRE.
MERIVALE'S ROMAN TRIUMVIRATES.

Each one volume, 16mo, *with maps.* Cloth, price per vol., $1.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

1. A NEW EDITION OF

SAXE HOLM'S STORIES.

(Second Series.) One vol., 12mo, cloth, *uniform with the previous volume,* $1.50.

2. NOW READY—THE SECOND EDITION.

THE COSSACKS.

Translated by EUGENE SCHUYLER, Ph.D., from the Russian of Count Tolstoy. One vol., small 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

3. NOW READY—THE SECOND EDITION.

THE WITCHERY OF ARCHERY.

Comprising a Complete School of Archery **for the Lawn and for Hunting, with many Chapters of Adventure by Field and Flood,** *and an Appendix describing the Archery Implements, how to make them, and how to use them.* By MAURICE THOMPSON. One vol., small 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

*** The above books for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent prepaid upon receipt of the price by the publishers.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1878.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will have ready next week the first volume, "Tecumseh," in their *Lives of Famous American Indians*. This has six admirable illustrations by those popular artists of *Scribner's* and *St. Nicholas*, Kelly and Kappes, engraved on wood by Juengling, a feature which will add much to a popularity already assured by the character of the book and the name of the editor.

MARCUS WARD & Co. have just ready, in a superb imperial folio, "Shores of the Polar Sea, a Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–6," by Dr. Edward L. Moss of the British steamship Alert. It is illustrated with sixteen large chromo-lithographs and engravings from drawings made on the spot, with map showing the different routes of ships and sleighing parties.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will issue as their next batch of books "His Heart's Desire," a novel, by a well-known writer who in the present instance desires the authorship withheld; "Lucretius," the seventh volume of the *Supplemental Series of Ancient Classics*; "A Handbook of Nursing," which embodies the experience of the Connecticut Training School for Nurses; "The Christians," by the Rev. W. S. Plumer, D.D.; and the *Tourist's edition* of "Courtship in Two Centuries."

THE next books at G. P. Putnam's Sons are two books on religious discussions of present prominence. "Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism," by Rev. Dr. Ewer, comprises the series of lectures attacking Protestantism which attracted so much attention on their delivery at Newark. In his "What is the Bible?" Rev. J. T. Sunderland presents "an attempt to answer the question in the light of the best scholarship and in the most reverent and catholic spirit" from the point of view of conservative Unitarianism of the Bellows type. Both these books are likely to add fuel to the flames of controversy and thus attract attention to themselves.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week their new edition of "Boston Illustrated," revised to date, and including pictures of several noteworthy buildings erected within the past three years; the *Riverside Edition* of Spenser's Poetical Works, in three volumes; Riola's "Manual for Students of Russian," on the Ollendorff system, with a key to the Manual; and "A Candid Examination of Theism," by Physicus, vol. 13 in the *English and Foreign Philosophical Library*—a book which the London *Examiner* praises as able, logical, and clear. Next week H. O. &. Co. promise two medical works—on "Dental Caries," translated from the French of E. Magitot, by Dr. T. H. Chandler, and "The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear," translated from the German of Hermann Schwartze by Dr. J. Orme Green; probably, also, Fields and Whipple's "Family Library of British Poetry," "The Bodleys on Wheels," "Van Dyck," in Sweetser's *Artist Biographies* and Whittier's new book, "The Vision of Echard and Other Poems"—a royal list that needs no praise.

"ART in the House," by Dr. Jacob von Falke, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna, at last ready for publication by Messrs. L. Prang & Co., is an important volume, differing from all similar books in treating the subject historically in its earlier chapters, and then devoting the remaining chapters to a deduction of the laws of interior decoration from the facts previously given. The copious illustrations form a most valuable feature of the book. A series of interiors of various epochs are represented in color by the chromo-lithographic process, and a large number of additional interiors are given in albertotypes printed in black and tints. The other illustrations are devoted to furniture, hangings, fireplaces and stoves, tableware of all kinds, embroidery, carpets and other floor-coverings, etc.; and as all the various epochs, from the Egyptian down to our own, are about equally illustrated, the volume may indeed be called a pictorial encyclopædia of furnishing and household decoration. Mr. C. C. Perkins introduces the book to American readers, and has enriched it by a series of notes bearing more especially on the historical aspect of the subject.

AUCTION SALES.

September 19th to 27th.—Semi-annual trade sale of books and stationery. *Leavitt.*

September 23d, 3.30 P.M.—Miscellaneous books, old and new. *Bangs.*

September 24th, 3.30 P.M.—Books relating to America. *Bangs.*

September 26th and 27th, 3.30 P.M.—English consignment of books in all departments of literature. *Bangs.*

October 1st.—Copper-plates of Mitchell's Universal Atlas and Mitchell's Map of the World, together with a lot of stereotype plates. *M. Thomas & Sons*, Philadelphia.

October 29th.—Fifty-first Cincinnati trade sale of books and stationery. *W. O. Davie & Co.*, 16 E. 14th Street, Cincinnati, O.

November 18th.—Odell library. *Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alcock, Sir Rutherford. Art and art industries in Japan; with num. il. N. Y., Scribner & W. Cr. 8°. cl., *$6.

Andrew, W. P. India and her neighbors; with maps and app. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *$7.50.

Arnold, Mat. Selected poems. N. Y., Harper Bros., 1878. 32 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 17.) pap., 10 c.

Baker, And. H. Baker's improved series. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 3 v. 16°. bds.
Cont.:—Primary lessons in arithmetic. 62 p. 25 c.—Elementary arith.; or, second book of a ser. of mathematics. 120 p. 50 c.—Complete arith.; or, third book of a ser. of arith. 193 p. 75 c.

Barr, Lillie E. Coral and Christian; or, the child's Pilgrim's Progress. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 109 p. 16°. 75 c.

Beal, S: *See* Dhammapada.

Bergen, Tunis G. Genealogy of the Lefferts family, 1650–1878. Albany, Joel Munsell. 172 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Berkey. W: A. The money question: the past and future aspect of the legal-tender paper money system of the U. S.; a hist. of banks and banking on both continents; also, a description of nat. banks and the gold basis system, the effect of resumption of specie payment. 2d ed., rev. and enl., with a chapter of arguments *pro* and *con* on the interconvertible bond, etc. Grand Rapids, Mich., W: A. Berkey. 16°. cl., $1; pap., 70 c.; cheap ed., 40 c.

Bigelow, Melville M. Elements of the law of torts for the use of students. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1878. 12°. (Law student's ser.) leatherette, $2.50; sh., $3.

Blackburn, H: ed. Academy notes, 1878; with 150 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. pap., *40 c.

— Artists and Arabs. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. Handy ed., 18°. cl., $1; red line ed., 12°, cl., $1.50.

— Normandy picturesque. New ed., with add. il. Bost., Estes & L. Handy ed., 18°. cl., $1; red line ed., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bonaparte, C: L. *See* Wilson, Alex.

Bonwick, Ja. Egyptian belief and modern thought. N. Y., Scribner & W. Post 8°. cl., *$5.25.

Booth, Edwin, in twelve dramatic characters; with por. drawn by W. J. Hennessy and eng. by W. J. Linton. New ed. Bost., Estes & L. 4°. $6.

Bo-peep: story-book for children. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. illum. bd. cover, $1.50.

Brush, G: J. Manual of determinative mineralogy; with introd. on blow-pipe analysis (constituting the determinative part of Dana's mineralogy). 3d ed., tr. into the new system. N. Y., Wiley, 1878. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Burckhardt, Jac. The civilization of the period of the Renaissance in Italy. Authorized tr., by S. G. C. Middlemore. N. Y., Scribner & W. 2 v. 8°. cl., *$12.

Butler, J: A text-book of electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery, for the use of students and general practitioners. N. Y. and Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 12 + 9–271 + 2 p. O. cl., $2.

Carlyle, T: The early kings of Norway; also, an essay on the portraits of John Knox; with general index to the People's ed. N. Y., Scribner & W. 16°. (People's ed.) cl., *90 c.

Chapman, E. N. Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria. N. Y., W. Wood. 98 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Chase, B. W. Tobacco: its physical, mental, moral and social influences. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 90 p. 18°. cl., 50 c.

Clare, Sister Mary Frances. From Killarney to New York; or, how Thade became a banker: a story of real life. N. Y., Ja. A. McGee. 106 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Cooley, T: M. A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the states of the American Union. 4th ed. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., $6.

Cripps, Wilfred J. Old English plate: its makers and marks; with improved tables of the date letters, and 70 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *$10.50.

Croly, Mrs. J. C. Jenny June's American cook book. New ed., with suppl. on carving. N. Y., Amer. News Co. 12°. il. cl., $1.50.

DeForest, J. W. Kate Beaumont: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.

"**Dew** drop" series (The). N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 12 v. 32°. il. fancy bds., 4 sets in nest, *$4.80.

Dhammapada. Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with accompanying narratives; tr. from the Chinese by S: Beal. Bost., Houghton, O. & Co. 8°. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) cl., $2.50.

Drinker, H: S. Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock drills: giving the details of practical tunnel work, properties of modern explosives, principles of blasting, and descriptions and uses of the various rock drills and compressors, together with Amer. and foreign systems of arching, and tables showing cost and dimensions of over 1900 tunnels from every part of the world; with profiles, maps, and over 1000 il. N. Y., Wiley. 4°. hf. bd., $25.

Dumas, Alex. The three guardsmen. New ed. Phil., Porter & Coates. 487 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Eggleston, E: Roxy. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1878. 9 + 432 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Favorite nursery series (The). N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 10 v. 4°. il. fancy bds., *$3.

Fay, Julia Douglas. Poems. Albany, Joel Munsell. 92 p. 8°. cl., $1.25.

Felton, C. C. Familiar letters from Europe. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 400 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Gaboriau, Emile. The clique of gold: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.

— File no. 13: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.

— The mystery of Orcival: a novel. [New issue.] Bost.: Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.

— The widow Lerouge: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 50 c.

Garrett, E: The magic flower-pot, and other stories. L., P., and N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin, [1878] 6 + 284 p. D. cl., *$1.50.

Great German composers (The). N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 218 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., no. 16.) pap., 30 c.

Groesbeck, J: Practical book-keeping. School ed. Phil., Eldredge & Bro. 197 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Hake, A. Egmont. Paris originals; with 20 etchings by Léon Richeton. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *$7.

Hale, Edwin M. Medical, surgical, and hygienic treatment of diseases of women, especially those causing sterility, the disorders and accidents of pregnancy, and painful and difficult labor. N. Y. and Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 12 + 9–298 p. O. cl., $2.25.

Hallowell, Mrs. S. C. Nan, the new-fashioned girl: a book for young ladies. New ed. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. il. 50 c.

Hassard, J: R. G. History of the United States of America; for the use of schools. With introd. by J. L. Spalding, Bishop of Peoria. N. Y., Catholic Publication Society Co., 1878. 8 + 378 + 27 p. il. D. $1.50.

Hawley, B. Beauties of Herbert. [New issue.] N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons. 120 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Hero library for boys. Bost., Lothrop. 4 v. $3.

History of Coney Island from the first discovery in 4, 11, 44, down to last night, adapted for all children under eighty-five, with notes by the editor (promissory ones), with maps and sketches in water colors, drawings of bier, and many dry cuts. N. Y., Morrison, Richardson & Co. 16°. pap., 20 c.

Huart, Adrien. Illustrated comic guide to Paris during the exhibition of 1878; tr. from the French; with il. by Draner. N. Y., Scribner & W. 32°. bds., *50 c.

Hunt, H. G. Bonavia. A concise history of music from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time, for the use of students. New ed., rev. N. Y., Chas. Scribner's Sons [1878]. 16 + 184 p. S. cl., $1.

Johnson, M. O. Carrie Ellsworth; or, seed sowing. Bost., Lothrop. 16°. il. $1.25.

Kearney, Denis. Speeches. N. Y., Jesse Haney. 24 p. 12°. pap., 5 c.

King, Katherine. The bubble reputation: a novel. N. Y., Harper Bros., 1878. 87 p. Q. (Franklin Sq. lib., no. 18.) pap., 15 c.

Kiss-for-a-blow series. N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 6 v. 32°. il. cl. (4 sets in nest), *$3.60.

Latham, Baldwin. Sanitary engineering: a guide to the construction of works of sewerage and house drainage, with tables for facilitating the calculations of the engineer; with 23 folding pl. and 169 wood-cuts. 2d ed. N. Y., Spon. 8°. cl., *$12.

Law (The) of marriage, divorce, breach of promise, and the rights of married women in the United States, also marriage customs of other countries. Phil., Alfr. Martien, 1878. 151 p. Tt. pap., 25 c.

Leech, J: and Tenniel, J: M. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., in upwards of 100 cartoons from the coll. of "Mr. Punch," representing his political career from 1845 to 1878. N. Y., Scribner & W. 4°. pap., *$1.25.

Lilienthal, S. Homœopathic therapeutics. N. Y. and Phila., Boericke & Tafel, 1878. 6 + 9-710. O. cl., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50.

Lily bud series. Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. chromo bd. cover, $2.10.

M. T. S. *See* S., M. T.

Maguire, J: Francis. Pius IX. New ed., rev. and brought down to the accession of Pope Leo XIII., by Monsignor Patterson; with 2 por. N. Y., Scribner & W. 12°. cl., *$3.

Marryat, Florence. Open sesame: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Mayer, Alfr. Marshall. Sound: a series of simple, entertaining, and inexpensive experiments in the phenomena of sound, for the use of students of every age. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 181 p. il. D. (Experimental science ser. for beginners, no. 2.) cl., $1.

Merle d' Aubigné, J. H. History of the reformation in Europe in the time of Calvin; tr. by W: L. R. Cates. V. 8 [last]: Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, Netherlands, Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 20 + 464 p. D. cl., $2.

Morley, H: The chicken market and other fairy tales; with il. by C: H. Bennett. New ed. L., P., and N. Y., Cassell, Petter & Galpin [1878] 8 + 362 p. D. cl., *$1.75.

Morley, J: Works. V. 1: Rousseau. V. 2: Voltaire. N. Y., Scribner & W. Cr. 8°. (New uniform ed.) cl., v. 1, *$2.50; v. 2, *$1.75.

Murray's handbook for England and Wales; with map. London, J: Murray, 1878; N. Y., Scribner & W. 12°. cl., *$4.

My own library. N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 6 v. 16°. il. cl. (in box), *$3.
Cont.:—Harrie—Norah and her cow—Nurse Seagrave's story—Ruth Bloom—The Rutherford frown—Tim Peglar's secret.

New York State, General statutes of, 1878. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co. 264 p. 8°. sh., $2.

O'Kane, Rev. Ja. Notes on the rubrics of the Roman ritual, regarding the sacraments in general, baptism, the eucharist, and extreme unction, with an app. on penance and matrimony. New ed. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 14 + 527 p. 8°. cl., $2.50.

O'Reilly, Myles. Lives of the Irish martyrs and confessors; with additions incl. a hist. of the penal laws by Rev. R: Brennan. N. Y., Ja. Sheehy. 751 p. 8°. cl., $3; gilt, $3.75.

Parsons, Theophilus. A treatise on the law of partnerships. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., $6.

Publishers' trade list annual, 1878, preceded by a second provisional suppl. to the Am. Catalogue (being a ref. list of books recorded in the *Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1878, with add. titles, corr., changes of price, and publishers, etc.) and the Am. Educ. Cat. for 1878, and a directory of publishers; and special lists on current topics. Sixth year. N. Y., Publishers' Weekly Off. Aug., 1878. [2091 p.] Q. cl., **$1.50.

Raub, Alb. N. Elementary arithmetic: oral and written. Phil., Porter & Coates. 16°. bds., 50 c.

— Normal readers. Phil., Porter & Coates.
Cont.:—Normal first reader. 80 p. 16°. bds., 22 c.—Normal second reader. 144 p. 16°. bds., 38 c.—Normal third reader. 192 p. 16°. bds., 52 c.—Normal fourth reader. 12°. cl., 70 c.

Riddell, Mrs. Above suspicion: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 40 c.

Robin Hood series. Bost., Lothrop. 6 v. illum. bd. cover, $2.10.

Rodriguez, Alph. Christian perfection: the celebrated work of Alphonsus Rodriguez adapted to general use. New ed. N. Y., P. O'Shea. 2 v. in 1. 8 + 262 p. 12°. cl., $2.

S., M. T. Home lessons on the old paths; or, conversations on the Shorter catechism. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1879. 6 + 400 p. 9 il. S. cl., $1.25.

Samuelson, Ja. The history of drink: a review, social, scientific, and political. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., *$5.25.

Scudder, M. L., jr. Almost an Englishman. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. 5 + 250 p. S. cl., $1.00.

Sheppard, Eliz. Sara. Counterparts: a novel. By the author of "Charles Auchester." [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 40 c.

Singer, Edg. A. The model practical arithmetic. Phil., Eldredge & Bro. 400 p. 12°. cl., $1.10.

Stanford's Compendium of geography and travel, based on Hellwald's "Die Erde u. ihre Völker;" ed. and extended by H. W. Bates, with ethnol. app. by A. H. Keane. V. 1: Africa; ed. and extended by Keith Johnston; with maps and il. V. 2: Central America, West Indies, and South America; with 13 maps and 73 il. N. Y., Scribner & W. 8°. cl., ea., *$10.50.

Stillman, J. M. *See* Towne, T. M.

Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. The origins of contemporary France: the French revolution; tr. by J: Durand. V. 1. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 11 + 356 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Tales from Blackwood: new ser. Nos. 1, 2, 3. N. Y., Scribner & W. 16°. pap., ea., *50 c.

Theuriet, André. Antoinette: a story. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 133 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., no. 17.) pap., 20 c.

Thurston, Rob. H. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 18 + 490 p. D. (Internat. scientific ser., v. 24.) cl., $2.50.

Towne, Tracy. Pen and pencil pictures. Bost., Lothrop. 4°. illum. bd. cover, $1.

Towne, T. M., *and* Stillman, J. M. Good will. Bost., Lothrop. 12°. bds., 30 c.

Tylor, E: B. Researches into the early history of mankind and the development of civilization. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1878. 4 + 388. O. cl., $3.50.

Tyree, Marion Cabell, ed. Housekeeping in old Virginia; cont. contributions from two hundred and fifty ladies in Virginia and her sister states, distinguished for their skill in the culinary art, and other branches of domestic economy. [New ed.] Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1878. 528 p. D. cl., $1.75.

United States. Digest of decisions of the various courts within the U. S. By B: V. Abbott. V. 8: Annual digest for 1877. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. Roy. 8°. sh., $6.

— Reports of cases determined in the Circuit Court of U. S. for the First Circuit, from May term, 1867, to June term, 1873, by Hon. Nat. Clifford. W: H: Clifford, reporter. V. 3. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., $6.

— Supreme court reports. V. 95. W: T. Otto, reporter, V. 5. Bost., Little, Brown & Co. 8°. sh., $5.

Warren, Mrs. D. M. Reading selections, with an introd. illustrating the principles of rhetorical reading. Phil., W. S. Fortescue & Co. 480 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Warren, S: Ten thousand a year. New ed. Phil., Porter & Coates. 487 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Warren, S. E. Elementary course in free-hand geometrical drawing; with pl. New ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Wiley. 12°. cl., $1.—Same, in 4 pts. 4°. ea., pap., 30 c.

Weisbach, Jul. Theory of the steam engine; tr. by A. J. Du Bois, with add., showing the latest Amer. practice, by R. H. Buel; il. by practical examples, summary of government experiments, cuts and tables. N. Y., Wiley. 8°. cl., $6.

Werner, A. Good luck: a novel. [New issue.] Bost., Estes & L. 8°. pap., 40 c.

Whitmore, W: H. The grave-yards of Boston. V. 1: Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany, Joel Munsell. 8 + 116 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Willing heart series. N. Y., Nelson & Sons. 5 v. 16°. Il. cl. (in box), *$2.50.

Cont.:—Dreams and deeds — Leslie's scholarship—Little Mike's charge—Story of two islands—Waiting for the ship.

Wilson, Alex. and Bonaparte, C: Lucian. American ornithology; or, the natural hist. of the birds of the U. S.; il. with pl. eng. from drawings from nature. Popular ed. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1878.] 3 v. in 1. [1168 p. 28 pl.] Q. cl., $7.50.

Woodward, Ashbel. Wampum: a paper presented to the Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Phila. Albany, Joel Munsell. 61 p. sm. 4°. $1.

Youmans, Eliza A., ed. Lessons in cookery: hand-book of the National Training School for cookery (South Kensington, L.) to which is added "The principles of diet in health and disease, by T: K. Chambers, M.D. N.Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1878. 15 + 382 p. D. cl., $1.50.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. NEWS CO., New York.

Croly, Jennie June's cook book, *new ed.*..$1.50

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Great German composers.....Pap. 30
Mayer, Sound..... 1.00
Theuriet, Antoinette.....Pap. 20
Thurston, Hist. of the growth of the steam engine..... 2.50
Youmans, Lessons in cookery..... 1.50

W. A. BERKEY, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Berkey, The money question, *2d ed.* $1; pap., 70 c.; *cheap ed.* 40

BOERICKE & TAFEL, New York and Phil.

Butler, Electro-therapeutics and electro-surgery..... 2.00
Hale, Diseases of women—sterility..... 2.25
Lilienthal, Homœopathic therapeutics. $4.50; hf. mor. 5.50

R. CARTER & BROS., New York.

Merle d'Aubigné, Reformation in Europe, v. 8 (last)..... 2.00
S., M. T., Home lessons..... 1.25

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., New York.

Hassard, History of U. S..... 1.50

ELDREDGE & BRO., Philadelphia.

Groesbeck, Pract. book-keeping..... 1.00
Singer, Model pract. arith..... 1.10

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Blackburn, Artists and Arabs, *new issue.* Handy ed., $1; red line ed.$1.50
— Normandy picturesque, *new ed.* Handy ed., $1; red line ed. 1.50
Booth in 12 dramatic characters, *new ed.*. 6.00
De Forest, Kate Beaumont, *new issue.*Pap. 50
Felton, Familiar letters from Europe, *new issue*..... 1.25
Gaboriau, Clique of gold, *new issue*..Pap. 50
— File no. 13, *new issue*.....Pap. 50
— The mystery of Orcival, *new issue*.Pap. 50
— The widow Lerouge, *new issue*....Pap. 50
Marryat, Open sesame, *new issue*....Pap. 25
Riddell, Above suspicion, *new issue*.Pap. 40
Sheppard, Counterparts, *new issue*...Pap. 40
Werner, Good luck, *new issue*.....Pap. 40

W. S. FORTESCUE & CO., Phila.

Warren, Reading selections..... 1.50

JESSE HANEY & CO., New York.

Kearney, Speeches.....Pap. 05

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Arnold, Selected poems.....Pap. 10
King, Bubble reputation.....Pap. 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Taine, The origins of contemporary France, French Revolution, v. 1..... 2.50
Tylor, Early hist. of mankind..... 3.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Dhammapada, Texts from (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.)..... 2.50

F. LEYPOLDT, 37 Park Row, New York.

Publishers' trade list annual, sixth year. *Net* $1.50

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Bigelow, Law of torts. Leatherette, $2.50; sh. 3.00
Cooley, Constitutional limits, 4*th ed.*..Sh. 6.00
Parsons, Law of partnerships, 3*d ed.*..Sh. 6.00
United States digest, v. 8, annual digest, 1877.....Sh. 6.00
— Circuit Court rep., v. 3, Clifford's...Sh. 6.00
— Supreme Ct. rep., v. 95, Otto's v. 5.Sh. 5.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Bo-peep.....Bds. 1.50
Hallowell, Nan, the new-fashioned girl, *n. e.*..... 50
Hero library for boys, 4 v..... 3.00
Johnson, Carrie Ellsworth..... 1.25
Lily bud ser., 6 v.....Bds. 2.10
Robin Hood ser., 6 v.....Bds. 2.10
Towne, T., Pen and pencil pictures..Bds. 1.00
Towne, T. M., and Stillman, Good will.Bds. 30

JAS. A. MCGEE, New York.

Clare, From Killarney to New York..... 1.00

ALF. MARTIEN, Philadelphia.

Law of marriage, divorce, etc.....Pap. 25

MORRISON, RICHARDSON & CO., N. Y.

History of Coney Island.....Pap. 20

J. MUNSELL, Albany, N. Y.

Bergen, The Lefferts family geneal..... 3.00
Fay, Poems..... 1.25
Whitmore, Grave-yards of Boston, v. 1... 3.00
Woodward, Wampum..... 1.00

THOS. NELSON & SONS, New York.

Dew drop series, 12 v., 4 sets..... 4.80
Favorite nursery ser., 10 v..... 3.00
Kiss-for-a-blow ser., 6 v., 4 sets..... 3.60
My own library, 6 v..... 3.00
Willing heart series, 5 v..... 2.50

P. O'SHEA, New York.

O'Kane, Notes on Roman ritual..... 2.50
Rodriguez, Christian perfection..... 2.00

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Dumas, Three guardsmen, *n. e.*.....$1.50
Raub, Element. arithmetic..... 50
— Normal readers: First, 22 c.—Second, 38 c.—Third, 52 c.—Fourth..... 70
Warren, Ten thousand a year, *n. e.*..... 1.50
Wilson and Bonaparte, American ornithology..... 7.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Alcock, Art, etc., in Japan..... 6.00
Andrew, India and her neighbors..... 7.50
Blackburn, Academy notes, 1878..... 40
Bonwick, Egyptian belief..... 5.25
Burckhardt, Civilization of Renaissance in Italy, 2 v.....12.00
Carlyle, Early kings of Norway, *People's ed.*, index, etc..... 90
Cripps, Old English plate.....10.50
Hake, Paris originals..... 7.00
Huart, Comic guide to Paris..... 50
Leeds and Tenniel, Disraeli..... 1.25
Maguire, Pius IX..... 3.00
Morley, Works.....V. 1, $2.50; v. 2, 1.75
Murray, Handb. for England and Wales.. 4.00
Samuelson, Hist. of drink..... 5.25
Stanford's compendium of geog., 2 v..Ea.10.50
Tales from Blackwood, new ser., nos. 1–3. Ea. 50

JAS. SHEEHY, New York.

O'Reilly, Irish martyrs and confessors. $3 and 3.75

E. & F. N. SPON, New York.

Latham, Sanitary engineering.....12.00

N. TIBBALS & SONS, New York.

Barr, Coral and Christian, *n. e.*..... 75
Chase, Tobacco, *n. e.*..... 50
Hawley, Beauties of Herbert, *n. e.*..... 1.00

WEED, PARSONS & CO., Albany, N. Y.

New York statutes, 1878..... 2.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York.

Brush, Determinative mineralogy, 3*d ed.*.. 3.50
Drinker, Tunneling, rock drills, etc.....25.00
Warren, Free-hand geom. drawing. $1; in parts, ea. 30
Weisbach, Theory of steam engine..... 6.00

WM. WOOD & CO., New York.

Chapman, Alcohol and diphtheria..... 1.00

RECENT ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

Bingham, J.—Antiquities of Christian Church. 2 v. roy. 8°. Reeves & Turner.....20s.

De Soyre, J.—Montanism and the Primitive Church. 8°. Bell & Sons.....6s.

Forster, Wm.—Political Presentments. Cr. 8°. Trübner.....4s. 6d.

Four Chapters of North's Plutarch, Photolithographed in the Size of the Original Edition of 1595, with Notes, etc., edited by Leo. Trübner. Large paper ed., 63s.; small paper ed.....31s. 6d.

Genesis, with notes by G. V. Garland. 8°. Rivington. 21s.

Higgins, G.—Anacalypsis: an Attempt to Draw Aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis; an Inquiry into the Origin of Language, etc. etc. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, bks. 1–7. 8°. Burns.....12s. 6d.

Kiepert, J.—New Original Map of the Island of Cyprus. Williams & Norgate.....2s.

Monomaniac of Love: a Study in the Pathology of Character. 2 v. cr. 8°. Provost.....15s.

Neale, J. M.—Readings for the Aged. Cr. 8°. Masters. 6s.

Pope, W. B.—Sermons and Addresses. 8°. Jobson. 8s. 6d.

Redgrave, A.—Workshop and Factory Act, 1878. Cr. 8°. Shaw.....5s.

South, R., D.D.—Sermons preached on Various Occasions. 2 v. roy. 8°. Reeves & Turner.....12s.

Stimson, L. A.—Manual of Operative Surgery. 8°. Lewis.....10s. 6d.

Wolseley, Sir Garnet, Memoirs of, by Charles R. Low. 2 v. cr. 8°. Bentley.....21s.

REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (AUGUST).

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the word preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Arts and Sciences. (*See also* DOMESTIC *and* RURAL.) —*Harper's half-h. s.*, Sparkes, Pottery painting.—*Lockwood*, Art embroidery.—*Macdonald*, Food from the far West.—*McNevin*, Navigation.—*Neville*, Horses and riding.—*Reed*, House plans.—*Simson*, Nat. hist.—*Streeter*, Precious stones.—*Symmes*, Concentric spheres.—*Van Nostrand's sci. s.*, Geograph. surveying.—*Williamson*, Ferns.

Current Topics.—*Adams*, Railroads.—*Carrington*, Crisis thoughts.—*Emerson*, Fortune of the Republic.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Jenkins, Haverholme.—*Horton*, Monetary situation.—*Jones*, Money is power.—*Underwood*, Future punishment.—*Work* about the Five Dials.

Domestic and Rural.—*Harris*, Manures.—*Johnson*, Winter greeneries.—*Macdonald*, Am. agriculture.—*Tyree*, Housekeeping.

Educational.—*Abbott*, Parsing.—*Bell*, Elocution.—*De Graff*, School-room chorus.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*Hotze*, Physics.—*Kantner's* Illust. objects.—*Kent*, Lessons for little folks.—*Literature* primers.—*Marshall*, Map drawing.—*Peabody*, Kindergarten.—*Stone*, Topical study.—*Wedgwood*, Topical analysis.—*Wood*, Art and character.—*Yenni*, Greek and Latin gram.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Alcott*, Moods.—*Appleton's new handy-v. s.*, Theuriet, House of the two barbels; Reybaud, The goldsmith's wife; Reid, Summer idyl; The Arab wife.—*Bresciani*, Ubaldo and Irene.—*Bynner*, Nimport; Tritons.—*Despard*, Kilrogan cottage.—*Faber*, Fickle fortune.—*Follet-Synge*, Olivia Raleigh.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Yorke, Cleveden; Disraeli, Young duke; Martin, Bonnie Lesley.—*Fullerton*, Notary's daughter.—*Greville*, Savéli's expiation.—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Hay, Back to the old home; Roquette, Curate of Osières; Trollope, Lady of Launay; Warring, Squire Paul.—*Higham*, The other house.—*Lubomirski*, Safar-Hadgi.—*Mallock*, The new Paul and Virginia.—*Mr.* Peter Crewitt.—*Murray*, Story of a strike.—*Nobody's* husband.—*Oliphant*, Primrose path.—*Ponce* de Leon.—*Pontmartin*, Clotilde.—*Rector's* wife.—*Sadlier's househ. lib.*, Fabiola; Calista; Tales by Will Carleton, Fullerton, Griffin, Lady Dacre, Lady Herbert, Mrs. Sadlier, etc.—*Scott*, Waverley novels.—*Smart*, Courtship in two centuries.—*Thackeray*, Virginians.—*Van Loon*, A heart twice won.

History, Biography, etc.—*Artist biographies*, Guido Reni.—*Browne*, Great lawyers.—*Dimon*, Capture of Gen. Prescott.—*Emerson*, Fortune of the Republic.—*Farnum*, Northmen in R. I.—*Hutton*, W. Scott.—*Johnston*, Alex. H. Stephens.—*La Rochefoucauld, Mme. de.*—*Marshall*, Men of mark.—*Morison*, Gibbon.—*Reavis*, Gen. Harney.—*Sadlier's household lib.*, Father Matthew; Mary, Queen of Scots; St. Bernard; St. Eliz. of Hungary; Martyrs; Christian heroines. etc.—*Simson*, Gypsies.—*Smith*, Eccles. hist.—*Westcott*, John Fitch.

Humor and Satire.—*Atkinson*, A week at the lakes.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, Jenkins, Haverholme.—*Mallock*, The new Paul and Virginia.

Juvenile Books.—*Bright* Sundays.—*Calthrop*, Flowers from the garden of God.—*Fairy* tales.—*Garrett*, Magic flower-pot.—*Humphrey*, Heerah.—*Illustrated* book of songs.—*Johnson*, The live boy.—*Little* folks.—*Little* Miss Muslin.—*Marshall*, Men of mark.—*Mateaux*, Wee Willie Winkie.—*Sadlier*, Barbara Leigh; Gretchen's gift.—*Thayer*, Nelson.—*Tourjée*, Music for our darlings.—*Uncle Herbert*, "My" books; Playmate.—*Uncle Ned*, Little chatterer.

Law.—*Browne*, Great lawyers.—*Estee*, Pleadings.—*Proffat*, Am. decisions.

Literature, Essays, Criticism, etc.—*Gladstone*, Homer.—*Harper's half-h. s.*, Goldsmith, Bunyan, and d'Arblay, by Macaulay.—*Helps*, Friends in council.—*Hutton*, Scott.—*Morison*, Gibbon.—*Pierce*, Dickens dictionary.—*Richardson*, Am. lit.—*Rogers*, Private lib. of Providence.

Medical.—*Bibliotheca* medica.—*Mays*, Therapeutic forces.—*Otis*, Stricture.—*University* Hospital clinics.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Browning, Mrs.*, Poems.—*Cautley*, A century of emblems.—*Day*, Lines in the sand.—*Goethe*, Faust.—*H., A. S.*, Francesca da Rimini.—*Illustrated* book of songs.—*Judd*, Lilies from the vale of thought.—*Longfellow*, Poems of places.—*Milton* and Marvell, Poems.—*Plays* for private acting.—*Shakespeare*.

Religious Literature.—*Coles*, Wine in the Word.—*Lea*, Superstition and force.—*Pendleton*, Christ. doctrines.—*Samson*, Atonement.—*Shipton*, Sure mercies of David.—*Smith*, Eccles. hist.—*Steele*, Christ. progress.—*Thomas*, Homilist.—*Trench*, Miracles.—*Underwood*, Future punishment.

Travel, Topography, Ethnology, etc.—*Bædeker*, London.—*Cazneau*, Our winter Eden.—*Dale*, Impressions of America.—*Franklin Sq. lib.*, People of Turkey.—*Gems* of the White Mountains.—*Murray*, France.—*Nash*, Oregon.—*Runkel*, U. S. Mint.—*Stanley*, Africa.—*Taylor*, Our South Am. cousins.

A. S. H. *See* H., A. S.

Abbott, E. A. (342), How to parse, 16°, $1.....*Roberts.*

Acting, Private. *See* Plays for; *also* How to "make up;" Prichard, J. V.; Tableaux.

Adams, C. F., jr. (343), Railroads: their origin and problems, 12°, $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Adventures of a Protestant in search in religion. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 7.

Africa. *See* Stanley, H. M.

After kindergarten, what? *See* Peabody, E. P.

Agriculture, American. *See* Macdonald, J.

— *See also* Harris, J., Manures.

Alcott, Louisa M. (342), Moods, *new ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c. *Loring.*

Alembert, d'. *See* Montesquieu.

Alice Sherwin. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 29.

America, Impressions of. *See* Dale, R. W.

American agriculture. *See* Macdonald, J.

— decisions. *See* Proffatt, J.

— literature, Primer of. *See* Richardson, C. F.

— scenery. *See* Gems.

Americana, Bibliotheca. *See* Sabin, J.

Andersen, Hans C. (344), Fairy tales, 16°, $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Apostles' creed. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 20.

Appleton's collection of foreign authors. *See* Lubomirski.

Appleton's new handy-vol. series, *ea. v.* 16°, pap.:—No. 8, The house of the two barbels, by André Theuriet, 20 c.—9. Lights of the English stage, 30 c.—10, Impressions of America, by R. W. Dale, 25 c.—11, The goldsmith's wife, by Mme. Chas. Reybaud, 25 c.—12, A summer idyl, by Christian Reid, 30 c.—13, The Arab wife, 25 c. *Appleton.*

Arab wife. *See* Appleton's new handy-vol. ser., 13.

Arblay, Mme. d', by Macaulay. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 64.

Architecture. *See* Reed, S. B., House plans.

Art and character. *See* Wood, W. C.

— embroidery. *See* Lockwood, M. S.; Sparkes, J. C. L.

— *See also* Pottery painting.

Art Maguire. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 4.

Artist (345) biographies, ed. by M. F. Sweetser:—Guido Reni, 18°, 50 c.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Asia (Poems of places). *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Atkinson, J. P. (345), A week at the lakes, obl. fol., bds., $2.50.....*Macmillan.*

Atonement, The. *See* Samson, G. W.

Back to the old home. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 73.

Bædeker, K. (343), London and its environs, 16°, $2.50. *Scribner & W.*

Baggage-car traffic. *See* Kirkman, M. M.

Barbara Leigh. *See* Sadlier, Agnes L.
Barton, Lt.-Col. Wm. *See* Dimon, J. L.
Bateman, J. C. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 15.
Bell, A. M. (343), Principles of elocution, *4th ed., rev. and enl.*, 12°, $1.50.....*Salem, Mass.: J. P. Burbank.*
Bernard, St., Life and times of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 30.
Bibliotheca Americana. *See* Sabin, J.
— (346) medica, 12°, pap., 25 c.....*R. Clarke & Co.*
Blakes and Flanagans. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 10.
Blush roses. *See* Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 7.
Bohemians in the 15th century. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 24.
Bonnie Lesley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 15.
Bonny (343) eagle, sq. 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.*
Bourbon lilies. *See* Champney, L. W.
Bresciani, F. A. (345), Ubaldo and Irene, from the Italian, 2 v. 12°, $4.....*N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier.*
Bright (346) Sundays, 16°, $1 .....*Cassell.*
Brown, H. A. (344), Settlement of Burlington, 8°, pap., 25 c ....*Burlington, N. J.: Burlington Lib. Co.*
Browne, I. (343), Short studies of great lawyers, 12°, $2. *Albany Law Journal.*
Browne, W. H. *See* Johnston, R. M.
Browning, Eliz. B. (346), Poems, *household ed.*, 2 v. 12°, $4..... *Jas. Miller.*
Bryson, J. (342), Rescue the perishing, and other allegories, 16°, 50 c.....*N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Sons.*
Building. *See* Reed, S. B., House plans.
Bunyan, by Macaulay. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 64.
Burlington, N. J., Settlement of. *See* Brown, H. A.
Bynner, E. L. (342), Tritons: a novel, 16°, $1.25. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
— *See also* Nimport.
Byrne, O. (346), Timber and log book, 18°, bds., 25 c. *Am. News Co.*
Caddell, Cecilia M. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 23.
Calista. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 2.
Calthrop, G. (346), Flowers from the garden of God, 16°, $1.25..... .....*Cassell.*
Carleton, Wm. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 4, 5.
Carpenter, F. DeY. *See* Van Nostrand's sci. ser., 37.
Carrington, H. B. (346), Crisis thoughts, 12°, 80 c.; pap., 60 c..... .. ..*Lippincott.*
Cautley, G. S. (345), A century of emblems [poetry], sm. 4°, $3..... .....*Macmillan.*
Casneau, Mrs. Wm. L. (345), Our Winter Eden, sq. 12°, pap., 30 c.....*N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.*
Century of emblems. *See* Cautley, G. S.
Champney, L. W. (342), Bourbon lilies, *new ed.*, 16°, pap., 75 c.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Chicken market and other fairy tales. *See* Morley, H.
Childhood. *See* Coming man; Instincts.
Christian church, History of. *See* Smith, P.
— doctrines. *See* Pendleton, J. W.
— heroines. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 27.
— progress. *See* Steele, D.
Chums. *See* McSherry, H.
Clarke, R. & Co. *See* Bibliotheca medica.
Cleveden. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 11.
Clinics. *See* University Hospital clinics.
Clotilde. *See* Pontmartin, A. de.
Coles, A. (344), Wine in the Word, 16°, pap., 25 c. *Nelson & P.*
Coming (343) man is the present child, 12°, pap., 10 c. *Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.*
Commandments, The. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 21.
Concentric spheres, Theory of. *See* Symmes.
Conyngham, D. P. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 25.
Courtship in two centuries. *See* Smart, H.
Crafts, W. F. *See* Coming man.
Crisis thoughts. *See* Carrington, H. B.
Curate of Osieres. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 71.
Cusack, Sister M. F. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.

Dacre, Lady. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 16.
Dale, R. W. (343), Impressions of America (Appleton's new handy-v. s., 10), 16°, pap., 25 c.....*Appleton.*
Day, R. E. (342), Lines in the sand, 12°, $1.25, *Syracuse, N. Y.: J. T. Roberts.*
De Graff, E. V (342), School-room chorus, sq. 16°, 35 c. *Syracuse: Davis, B. & Co.*
Denison, F. (346), Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses, 8°, $2.50; $5.....*Prov.: J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Despard, M. (342), Kilrogan cottage, 8°, pap., 60 c. *Harper.*
Devil, The: does he exist? etc. *See* Sadlier's h. lib., 11.
Dickens dictionary. *See* Pierce, G. A.
Dimon, J. L. (346), Capture of Gen. Richard Prescott by Lt.-Col. Wm. Barton (R. I. hist. tracts), sm. 4°, pap., $1. *Prov.: S. S. Rider.*
Disraeli, Benj. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 13.
Duncan, T. C. (344), How to be plump, 12°, 50 c. *Chic.: Duncan Bros.*
Duties of young men. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 12.

Early martyrs, Lives of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
Ecclesiastical history. *See* Smith, P.
Elizabeth, St., of Hungary. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.
Elocution, Principles of. *See* Bell, A. M.
Embroidery, Art. *See* Lockwood, M. S.
Emerson, R. W. (343), Fortune of the Republic, 16°, 50 c. *Houghton, O. & Co.*
English grammar. *See* Abbott, E. A.
— men of letters. *See* Hutton, R. H.; Morison, J. C.
— stage. *See* Lights of the.
Estee, M. M. (345), Pleadings, practice, etc., under code of civil procedure, *2d ed.*, v. 1, 8°, shp., $6.50. *San Fran.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.*
Eugene-Fasnacht. *See* Macmillan's progr. Germ. course.

Faber, Christine (345), Fickle fortune, 16°, $1 and $1 50. *N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*
Fabiola. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 1.
Fairy tales. *See* Andersen, Hans C.; Grimm's; Morley, H.
Farnum, A. (346), Northmen in Rhode Island in the 10th century (R. I. hist. tracts), sm. 4°, pap., $1. *Prov.: S. S. Rider.*
Fasnacht, Eugene. *See* Macmillan's progr. Germ. course.
Father Matthew, Life of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.
Ferns of Kentucky. *See* Williamson, J.
Fickle fortune. *See* Faber, Christine.
Finance. *See* Carrington, H. B.; Horton, S. D.; Jones, R. W.
Fitch, John, Life of. *See* Westcott, T.
Five Dials. *See* Work about the.
Flowers from the garden of God. *See* Calthrop, G.
Follet-Synge, W. W. (346), Olivia Raleigh (Star series) *tourists' ed.*, 16°, pap., 50 c.....*Lippincott.*
Food from the far west. *See* Macdonald, J.
Force and superstition. *See* Lea, H. C.
Fortune of the Republic. *See* Emerson, R. W.
France, Round about. *See* Murray, E. C. G.
Francesca of Rimini. *See* H., A. S.
Franklin (342) Square lib., *ea.*, 4°, pap.:—No. 11, Cleveden, by S. Yorke, 10 c.—12, The people of Turkey, by a consul's daughter and wife, ed. by Stanley Lane Poole, 15 c.—(344), 13, The young duke, by Benj. Disraeli, 15 c. —(345), 14, Haverholme, by Edw. Jenkins, 10 c.—(346), 15, Bonnie Lesley, by Mrs. Herbert Martin, 15 c. *Harper.*
Friends in council. *See* Helps, Arthur.
Fullerton, Georgiana (345), Notary's daughter, 12°, $1.50 and $2.... .. ..*N. Y.; D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*
— Lady. *See also* Sadlier's househ. ser., 6.
Future punishment. *See* Underwood, A.

Gardening. *See* Johnson, E. A.
Garrett, Edw. (346), Magic flower-pot, 12°, $1.50. *Cassell.*
Gems and precious stones. *See* Streeter, E. W.
Gems (342) of Am. scenery, stereoscopic views, White Mts., with lens, 12°, $3..*N. Y.: Harroun & Bierstadt.*
Gentleman Jim. *See* Prentiss, Mrs. E.
Geographical surveying. *See* Van Nostrand's sci. ser., 37.
German grammar. *See* Macmillan's progr. Germ. course.

Germany, Young folks' hist. of. *See* Yonge, Charlotte M.
Gibbon, Edward. *See* Morison, J. C.
Gipsies, Hist. of. *See* Simson, W.
Gladstone, W. (343), Homer (Literature primer), 45 c. *Appleton.*
Glaister, E. *See* Lockwood, M. S.
Goethe, J. W. v. (346), Faust: erster Theil. ed. by Jas. M. Hart, 16°, $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Goldsmith, by Macaulay. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 64.
Goldsmith's wife. *See* Reybaud, Mme. Chas.
Greek grammar. *See* Yenni, D.
Gretchen's gift. *See* Sadlier, Agnes L.
Greville, H. (344), Savéli's expiation, from the Fr., sq. 16°, pap., 50 c.....*Peterson.*
Griffin, Gerald. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 17.
Grimm's (344) fairy tales, 16°, $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
Guido Reni. *See* Artist biographies.

H., A. S. (346), Francesca of Rimini [poetry], 16°, 75 c. *Lippincott.*
Harney, Gen. Wm. S. *See* Reavis, L. U.
Harper's (342) half-hour ser., *ea.*, 32°, pap., 20 c.:—No. 71, Curate of Osières, by O. Roquette.—73, Back to the old home, by Mary Cecil Hay.—74, The lady of Launay, by A. Trollope.—(346), 64, Goldsmith, Bunyan, Mme. D'Arblay, by Lord Macaulay, 25 c.—76, Pottery painting, by J. C. L. Sparkes, 20 c.—77, Squire Paul, by Hans Warring, 25 c.....*Harper.*
Harper's lib. of American fiction, *ea.*, 8°, pap.:—No. 6, Kilrogan cottage, by Matilda Despard, 50 c.—7, Blush roses, by Clara F. Morse, 8°, pap., 50 c.....*Harper.*
Harper's lib. of select novels. *See* Oliphant, Mrs.
Harris, J. (343), Talks on manures, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
Hart, Jas. M. *See* Goethe, J. W. v.
Haverholme. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 14.
Hay, Mary C. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 73.
Heart twice won. *See* Van Loon, Mrs. E.
Heerah. *See* Humphrey, Mrs. E. J.
Helps, Arthur (346), Friends in council, *new ed.*, 2 v. 12°, $4.....*N. Y.: Jas. Miller.*
Herbert, Lady. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 18.
Herbert, Uncle. *See* Uncle Herbert.
Heroines of charity. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 26.
Higham, Mary R. (342), The other house, 16°, $1. *Randolph.*
Homer. *See* Gladstone, W.
Homilist, The. *See* Thomas, D.
Hope, Mrs. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
Horses and riding. *See* Neville, G.
Horton, S. D. (345), The monetary situation, 8°, pap., 50 c.....*Cinc.: R. Clarke & Co.*
Hotze, C. L. (345), Elementary physics, 12°, 75 c. *St. Louis: Central Pub. Co.*
House of the two barbels. *See* Theuriet, A.
House plans for everybody. *See* Reed, S. B.
Housekeeping in old Virginia. *See* Tyree, Marian C.
How to be plump. *See* Duncan, T. C.
How (344) to "make up," 16°, pap., 50 c. *N. Y.: French & Son.*
Humphrey, Mrs. E. J. (344), Heerah: a story of the Sepoy mutiny, 18°, 50 c.....*Bost.: Long & Putnam.*
Hutton, R. H. (346), Sir Walter Scott (Engl. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley), 12°, 75 c.....*Harper.*

Irne of Armorica. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 15.
Illustrated (346) book of songs for children, 12°, $1. *Jas. Miller.*
Impressions of America. *See* Dale, R. W.
Indestructible "my" primer. *See* Uncle Herbert.
Instincts (343) and incidents of childhood, 12°, pap., 40 c. *Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.*
Iota. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 7.

Jenkins, Edw. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 14.
Johnson, E. A. (344), The live boy, 16°, $1. *Nelson & P.*
— (343), Winter greeneries at home, 12°, $1. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
Johnston, R. M. (346), and Browne, W. H., Life of Alex. H. Stephens, 8°, $3.....*Lippincott.*
Jones, R. W. (345), Money is power, 12°, $1.50. *St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co.*
Jones's (343) journey to Paris, 16°, bds., 50 c. *Scribner & W.*
Judd, Carrie F. (342), Lilies from the vale of thought, sq. 16°, $1.25.....*Buffalo: H. H. Otis.*
Juristischer Rathgeber. *See* Ritter, A.

Kantner's (342) illus. book of objects, 4°, $2.50. *Reading, Pa.: W. C. Kantner.*
Kent, V. J. (343), Lessons for little folks, sq. 12°, 75 c. *Chic.: Fairbanks & Co.*
Kentucky, Ferns of. *See* Williamson, J.
Kilrogan cottage. *See* Despard, M.
Kindergarten. *See* Peabody, E. P.
Kirkman, M. M. (344), Railway service, 8°, $2.—Baggage-car traffic, 12°, $2.....*Chic.: Cameron, Amberg & Co.*
Kohler, K. (344), The Wandering Jew: a lecture, 8°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y.: B. Westermann & Co.*

La Rochefoucauld, Mme. de (345), Life of, from the French, 16°, $1.25.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*
Lady of Launay. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 74.
Latin grammar. *See* Yenni, D.
Laws, Spirit of. *See* Montesquieu.
Lawyers, Great. *See* Browne, I.
Lea, H. C. (342), Superstition and force, *3d ed.*, 8°, $2.50. *Phil.: H. C. Lea.*
Leisure hour series. *See* Plays.
Lessons for little folks. *See* Kent, V. J.
Libraries, Private, of Providence. *See* Rogers, Horatio.
Lights (342) of the English stage (Appleton's new handy-v. s., 9), 16°, pap., 30 c.....*Appleton.*
Lilies from the vale of thought. *See* Judd, Carrie F.
Lines in the sand. *See* Day, R. E.
Literature primers. *See* Gladstone, W.; Richardson, C. F.
Little chatterer. *See* Uncle Ned.
Little (346) folks, *new and enl. ser.*, 4°, $2.50; bds., $1.50. *Cassell.*
Little folks, Lessons for. *See* Kent, V. J.
Little (346) folks' picture gallery, *new ed.*, 4°, bds., $1.25. *Cassell.*
Little (343) Miss Muslin of Quintillion Square, 4°, bds., 50 c.....*Lothrop.*
Live boy, The. *See* Johnson, E. A.
Lockwood, M. S. (344), and Glaister, E., Art embroidery, decorative needle-work, 4°, $10.50..*Scribner & W.*
London and its environs. *See* Bædeker, K.
— *See also* Work about the Five Dials.
Longfellow, H. W. (343), Poems of places: Asia, 3 v. 18°, $3.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*
Love, by Lady Herbert. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 18.
Lubomirski (343), Safar Hadgi; or, Russ and Turcoman, from the French (Appleton's coll. of for. authors, 11), 16°, $1; pap., 60 c.....*Appleton.*

Macaulay, Lord. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 64.
Madonald, J. (343), Food from the far West; or, American agriculture, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*
McLeod, Donald. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 8.
Macmillan's (345) progressive German course:—First year, regular accidence, by Eugene-Fasnacht, 18°, 50 c.—Second year, Systematic accidence and elementary syntax, by same, 18°, 75 c.....*Macmillan.*
McNevin, E. (342), Guide to practical navigation, 8°, $5. *San Franc.: A. L. Bancroft & Co.*
MacSherry, H. (346), Chums: a satirical sketch, 12°, pap., 50 c.....*Jersey City: C. S. Clarke, jr.*
Magic flower-pot. *See* Garrett, Edward.
"**Make** up." *See* How to.
Mallock, W. H. (344), The new Paul and Virginia, cr. 8°, $1.....*Scribner & W.*
Mann, Mary. *See* Peabody, E. P.
Manures, Talks on. *See* Harris, J.
Map drawing. *See* Marshall, W. V.
Marshall, W. (345), Men of mark, 12°, $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Marshall, W. V. (345), Parallel and meridian system of map drawing, 4°, pap., 20 c.....*Barnes.*
Martin, Mrs. Herbert. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 15.
Martyrs, Early, Lives of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 32.
Marvell, A. *See* Milton, J.
Mary, Queen of Scots, Life of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 8.
Mary, blessed Margaret, Life of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 19.

Matéaux, C. L. (346), Wee Willie Winkie, 16°, $1. *Cassell.*

Matthew, Father, Life of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 3.

Mays, T. J. (342), On the therapeutic forces, 16°, $1.25. *Phil.: Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Melville, G. J. Whyte (344), Riding recollections, cr. 8°, $3..... .....*Scribner & W.*

Men of mark. *See* Marshall, W.

Milestone papers. *See* Steele, D.

Milton, J. (343), and Marvell, A., Poetical works, *Riverside ed.*, 2 v. cr. 8°, $3.50.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Miner's daughter, The. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 23.

Mint of the U. S. *See* Runkel, W. M.

Miracles of our Lord, Notes on. *See* Trench, Chenevix.

Missionary. *See* Taylor, W.; Our South-Am. cousins; Work about the Five Dials.

Mr. (342) Peter Crewitt, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lee & S.*

Monetary situation. *See* Horton, S. D.

Money is power. *See* Jones, R. W.

Montalembert, Count de. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.

Montesquieu (343), Spirit of laws, with d'Alembert's analysis of the work, *rev. ed.*, 2 v. 12°, $2.80. *Scribner & W.*

Morison, J. C. (342), Edward Gibbon (Engl. men of letters, ed. by J. Morley), 12°, 75 c... .....*Harper.*

Morley, H. (346), Chicken market, and other fairy tales, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.75.....*Cassell.*

Morley, J. *See* Hutton, R. H.; Morison, J. C.

Morse, Clara F. *See* Harper's lib. of Am. fiction, 7.

Murray, Elizabeth (343), Story of a strike, sq. 12°, pap., 30 c..... .....*N. Y.: Authors' Pub. Co.*

Murray, E. C. Grenville (345), Round about France, 12°, $2... .....*Macmillan.*

Music for our darlings. *See* Tourjee, E.

"My" books. *See* Uncle Herbert.

My picture story book. *See* Uncle Herbert.

Nash, W. (345), Oregon—there and back in 1877, 12°, $2. *Macmillan.*

Natural history, Contributions to. *See* Simson, J.

Navigation, Practical. *See* McNevin, E.

Ned, Uncle. *See* Uncle Ned.

Needle-work, Decorative. *See* Lockwood, M. S.

Nelson; or, how a country boy made his way in the city. *See* Thayer, W. M.

Neville, G. (344), Horses and riding, cr. 8°, $3. *Scribner & W.*

New Paul and Virginia. *See* Mallock, W. H.

Newman, J. H. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 2.

Nimport (342), *new ed.*, 16°, pap., 75 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Nobody's (342) husband, 16°, $1; pap., 50 c....*Lee & S.*

Northmen in Rhode Island. *See* Farnum, A.

Notary's daughter. *See* Fullerton, Georgiana.

Objects, Illus. book of. *See* Kantner.

O'Donnells of Glen Cottage. *See* Sadlier's h. lib., 25.

Oliphant, Mrs. (342), Primrose path, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Harper.*

Olivia Raleigh. *See* Follet-Synge, W. W.

Oregon—there and back in 1877. *See* Nash, W.

Other house, The. *See* Higham, Mary R.

Otis, F. N. (346), Stricture of the male urethra, 8°, $3. *Putnam.*

Our South American cousins. *See* Taylor, W.

Our Winter Eden. *See* Cazneau, Mrs. Wm. L.

Painting, Pottery. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 76.

Parse, How to. *See* Abbott, E. A.

Paul and Virginia, The new. *See* Mallock, W. H.

Peabody, E. P. (345), and Mann, Mary, After Kindergarten, what? primer of reading and writing, 12°, bds., 45 c.....*N. Y.: E. Steiger.*

Pellico, Silvio. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 12.

Pendleton, J. W. (345), Christian doctrines, 12°, $1.50. *Phil.: Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Physics, Elementary. *See* Hotze, C. H.

Pierce, G. A. (345), and Wheeler, W. A., The Dickens dictionary, *new ed.*, 12°, *red to*, $2..*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Playmate, The. *See* Uncle Herbert.

Plays (343) for private acting, 16°, $1.....*Holt.*

Pleadings, etc., under Code of civil procedure. *See* Estee, M. M.

Plump, How to be. *See* Duncan, T. C.

Poems of places. *See* Longfellow, H. W.

Political economy. *See* Finance; Railroads; Sociology.

Ponce de Leon; or, the rise of the Argentine republic: a romance, 8°, $2..... .....*Lippincott.*

Pontmartin, A. de (342), Clotilde, *new ed.*, 18°, pap., 50 c . ...*Phil.: J. M. Stoddart & Co.*

Poole, Stanley L. *See* Franklin sq. lib., 12.

Poor scholar. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 5.

Potter, T. J. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 9.

Pottery painting. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 76.

Precious stones and gems. *See* Streeter, E. W.

Prentiss, Mrs. E. (346), Gentleman Jim, 32°, pap., 25 c. *Randolph.*

Prescott, Gen. Rich'd, Capture of. *See* Dimon, J. L.

Price, E. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 14.

Prichard, J. V. (344), Tableaux vivants, for private representation, 16°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y.: French & Son.*

Primer, "My." *See* Uncle Herbert.

Primer of American Literature. *See* Richardson, C. F.

Primrose path. *See* Oliphant, Mrs.

Private. *See* Acting; Libraries.

Proffatt, J. (345), American decisions, v. 4, 8°, shp., $5. *San Franc: A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

Providence, Private libraries of. *See* Rogers, H.

Railroads; their origin and problems. *See* Adams, C. F., jr.

Railway service. *See* Kirkman, M. M.

Ratisbonne, M. l'abbé. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 30.

Reavis, L. U. (345), Life, etc., of Gen. Wm. S. Harney, 12°, $2.50; $3 and $4..*St. Louis: Bryan, Brand & Co.*

Rector's (343) wife: a novel, 12°, $1.....*Peterson.*

Reed, S. B. (343), House plans for every body, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y.: Orange Judd Co.*

Reid, Christian. *See* Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 12.

Religion in society. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 28.

Republic, Fortune of the. *See* Emerson, R. W.

Rescue the perishing. *See* Bryson, J.

Reybaud, Mme. Chas. (343), The Goldsmith's wife (Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 11), 16°, pap., 25 c..*Appleton.*

Rhode Island historical tracts. *See* Dimon, J. L.; Farnum, A.

Richardson, C. F. (345), Primer of American literature, 18°, 50 c.....*Houghton, O. & Co.*

Richmond, Cora L. V. (342), Voices from life's thither side, 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Bost. Colby & Rich.*

Riding. *See* Neville, G.

Riding recollections. *See* Melville, C. J. W.

Ritter, A. (342), Juristischer Rathgeber f. d. Geschäftsmann in Amerika, 8°, $2.50.....*N. Y.: S. Zickel.*

Rochefoucauld, Mme. de la. *See* La Rochefoucauld.

Rogers, Horatio (346), Private libraries of Providence, sq. 8°, hf. bd., $6..... ...*Prov.: S. S. Rider.*

Roquette, O. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 71.

Round about France. *See* Murray E. C. Grenville.

Runkel, W. M. (346), The Mint of the U. S., 8°, pap., 25 c..... .*Phil.: S. T. Souder.*

Russ and Turcoman. *See* Lubomirski.

Sabin, J. (343), Bibliotheca Americana, pts. 57 and 58, 8°, pap. $5.....*N. Y.: Jos. Sabin & Sons.*

Sacraments, The. See Sadlier's househ. lib., 22.

Sadlier, Agnes L. (345), Barbara Leigh—Gretchen's gift, *ea.*, 16°, 75 c. and $1.25..*N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*

Sadlier, Mrs. J. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib.

Sadlier's (345) household lib., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—No. 1, Fabiola, by Card. Wiseman, 25 c.—2, Calista, by J. H. Newman, 15 c.—3, Life of Father Matthew, by Sister M. F. Cusack, 15 c.—4, Art Maguire, by Wm. Carleton, 15 c. —5, The poor scholar, etc., by Wm. Carleton, 15 c.—6, The straw-cutter's daughter, by Lady Fullerton, 15 c.—7, The adventures of a Protestant in search of a religion, by "Iota," 25 c.—8, Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, by Donald McLeod, 25 c. 9, The two victories, by T. J. Potter, 15 c.—10, The Blakes and the Flanagans, by Mrs. J. Sadlier, 25 c —11, The devil: does he exist? and what does he do? from the French, 15 c.—12, Duties of young men, from the It. of Silvio Pellico, 15 c.—13, Virtues and defects of a young girl at school and at home, by the author of "Golden sands," 15 c.—14, Sick calls, by E. Price,

Sadlier's household lib. (*continued*):—
15 c.—15, Irene of Armorica, by J. C. Bateman, 25 c.—16, Winifred, Countess of Nithsdale, by Lady Dacre, 25 c.—17, Tales of the five senses, by Gerald Griffin, 15 c.—18, Love: or, self-sacrifice, by Lady Herbert, 15 c.—19, Life of Blessed Margaret Mary, by Geo. Tickell, 25 c.—20, The Apostles' Creed, etc., from the French, 25 c.—21, The commandments, from the French, by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier, 25 c.—22, The sacraments, tr. from the French by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier, 25 c.—23, The miner's daughter, by Cecilia M. Caddell, 15 c.—24, The Bohemians in the fifteenth century, from the French, 15 c.—25, The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage, by D. P. Conyngham, 25 c.—26, Heroines of charity, 25 c.—27, Pictures of Christian heroines, 25 c.—28, Religion in society, from the French, 25 c.—29, Alice Sherwin: a tale of the days of Sir Thomas More, 25 c.—30, Life and times of St. Bernard, by M. l'Abbé Ratisbonne, from the French, 25 c.—31, Life of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, Duchess of Thuringia, by the Count de Montalembert, from the French, 25 c.—32, Lives of the early martyrs, by Mrs. Hope, 25 c.
N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

Safar-Hadgi. *See* Lubomirski.

St. Bernard, Life of. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 30.

St. Elizabeth of Hungary. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 31.

Samson, G. W. (343), The atonement, 16°, $1. *Lippincott.*

Savéli's expiation. *See* Gréville.

School-room chorus. *See* DeGraff, E. V.

Scott, Sir W. (344), Waverley novels, *Walter Scott ed.*, 25 v. cr. 8°, $25; hf. cf., $62.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
— *See also* Hutton, R. H.

Shakespeare (342) works from text of Clarke and Wright, etc., *Am. ed.*, 16°, $1.25 and $1.50.
N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.

Shipton, Anna (346), Sure mercies of David, 16°, 75 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.*

Short studies of great lawyers. *See* Browne, I.

Sick calls. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib.

Simson, J. (346), Contributions to natural history, etc., 8°, $1.25 ..... *Jas. Miller.*

Simson, W. (346), History of the gipsies, *2d ed.*, 12°, $2.
Jas. Miller.

Smart, H. (346), Courtship in two centuries (Star ser.), *tourists' ed.*, 16°, pap., 50 c. ..... *Lippincott.*

Smith, P. (346), Student's ecclesiastical history, 12°, $1.75.
Harper.

Sociology. *See* Work about the Five Dials.

Songs for children. *See* Illustrated book of.

Sparkes, J. C. L. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 76.

Spheres, concentric, Theory of. *See* Symmes.

Spirit of laws. *See* Montesquieu.

Squire Paul. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 77.

Stage. *See* How to "make up;" Lights of the.
— *See also* Plays.

Stanley, H. M. (346), Through the dark continent [Africa], 2 v. 8°, $10; $12; $15 ..... *Harper.*

Star series. *See* Follet-Synge, W. W.; Smart, H.

Steele, D. (344), Milestone papers on Christian progress, 16°, $1 ..... *Nelson & P.*

Stephens, A. H., Life of. *See* Johnston, R. M.

Stone, R. C. (345), Topical course of study for common schools, pt. 1, 18°, 50 c. ..... *Barnes.*

Story of a strike. *See* Murray, Elizabeth.

Straw-cutter's daughter. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 6.

Streeter, E. W. (344), Precious stones and gems, 8°, $9.
Scribner & W.

Stricture of the male urethra. *See* Otis, F. N.

Student's ecclesiastical hist. *See* Smith, P.

Study, Topical course of. *See* Stone, R. C.

Summer idyl. *See* Appleton's new handy-vol. s., 12.

Sunday hour ser. *See* Prentiss, Mrs. E.

Superstition and force. *See* Lea, H. C.

Sure mercies of David. *See* Shipton, Anna.

Surveying, Geographical. *See* Van Nostrand's sci. s., 37.

Sweetser, M. F. *See* Artist biographies.

Symmes (344), Theory of concentric spheres, 8°, pap., 50 c. ..... *Louisville, Ky.: Bradley & Gilbert.*

Synge, W. W. Follet. *See* Follet-Synge, W. W.

Tableaux vivants. *See* Prichard, J. V.

Tales of the five senses. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 17.

Taylor, W. (344), Our South American cousins, 12°, $1.
Nelson & P.

Thackeray, W. M. (346), The Virginians, *new pop. ill. ed.*, 2 v. cr. 8°, $2.50 ..... *Lippincott.*

Thayer, W. M. (346) Nelson; or, how a country boy made his way in the city, 16°, $1.25.
N. Y.: T. Y. Crowell.

Therapeutic forces. *See* Mays, T. J.

Theuriet, A. (342), House of the two barbels (Appleton's new handy-v. s., 8.), 16°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Thomas, D. (346), The homilist (Editor's ser.), v. 3 cr. 8°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Sons.*

Through the dark continent. *See* Stanley, H. M.

Tickell, Geo. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 19.

Timber and log book. *See* Byrne. O.

Topical analysis. *See* Wedgwood, G. S.

Topical course of study. *See* Store, R. C.

Tourjee, E. (343), Music for our darlings, 4°, $1.25.
Lothrop.

Trench, Chenevix (346), Notes on the miracles of our Lord, 8°, $1.25 ..... *Phil.: W. Syckelmoore.*

Tritons. *See* Bynner, E. L.

Trollope, A. *See* Harper's half-hour s., 74.

Turkey, People of. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 12.

Two victories. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 9.

Tyree, Marion C. (346), Housekeeping in old Virginia, 12°, $1.75 .. ..*Richmond, Va.: Randolph & English.*

Ubaldo and Irene. *See* Bresciani, F. A.

Uncle Herbert (344), The playmate, 4°, $1.75; bds., $1.25.—My picture story book, 4°, $1.25;—"My" books, 3 v. in 1, 4°, $1.50.—Indestructible "my" primer, 4°, 60 c.
Lippincott.

Uncle Ned (346), Little chatterer, sm. 4°, bds. ,50 c.
Cassell.

Underwood, A. (346), Future punishment, 12°, $1.
N. Y.: N. Tibbals & Son.

United States Mint. *See* Runkel, W. M.

University (346) Hospital clinics, 8°, pap., 25 c.
Lippincott.

Van Loon, Mrs. E. (344), A heart twice one, 12°, $1.50.
Peterson.

Van Nostrand's (344) science series, no. 37:—Geographical surveying, by F. De Y. Carpenter, 16°, bds., 50 c.
Van Nostrand.

Virginians. *See* Thackeray, W. M.

Virtues and defects of a young girl. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 13.

Voices from life's thither side. *See* Richmond, Cora L. V.

Wandering Jew, The. *See* Kohler, K.

Warring, Hans. *See* Harper's half-hour ser., 77.

Wedgwood, G. S. (346), Topical analysis, *rev. ed.*, 12°, bds., 30 c. ..... *Chic.: Vaile & Winchell.*

Wee Willie Winkie. *See* Mateaux, C. L.

Week at the lakes. *See* Atkinson, J. P.

Wescott, S. (343), Life of John Fitch, the inventor of the steamboat, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott.*

Westerly [R. I.] and its witnesses. *See* Denison, F.

Wheeler, W. A. *See* Pierce, G. A.

White Mountain (342) guide, *14th ed.*, 16°, $1.
Concord, N. H.: E. C. Eastman.

White Mountains. *See* Gems.

Whyte-Melville. *See* Melville.

Williamson, J. (343), Ferns of Kentucky. 12°, $2.
Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co.

Wine in the word. *See* Coles, A.

Winifred. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 16.

Winter greeneries at home. *See* Johnson, E. A.

Wiseman, Card. *See* Sadlier's househ. lib., 1.

Wood, W. C. (344), Art and character, 16°, pap., 15 c.
Bost.: Congregational Bookstore.

Work (345) about the Five Dials, 12°, $1.75..*Macmillan.*

Yenni, D. (345), Grammar of the Greek language—Grammar of the Latin language, *ea.*, 8°, bds., $1.25.
N. Y.: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.

Yonge, Charlotte M. (343), Young folks' history of Germany, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lothrop.*

Yorke, S. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 11.

Young duke. *See* Franklin Sq. lib., 13.

FALL PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Class Synopsis of Books published in August, page 262.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ART (Works of and on).

(*See also below, under "Arts and Sciences;" "Poetry and the Drama;" "Travel."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

American Painters. With over 80 ill. on wood.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

Familiar Wild Flowers. Figured and Described. By F. E. Hulme. The initial letters and designs by various artists. 40 col. pl. 12°. Richly bound in cl., $5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (*See also "Order List."*)

French Pictures. With pencil and pen. Containing 100 eng. on wood and steel by Doré, De Neuville, Giacomelli, Anastasi, Delaroche, Schoff, and others, with descr. by Leo De Colange, ed. of "Zell's Encycl." L. 4°. $6.

Life Studies of the Great Army. An historical work of art, containing 65 etchings on copper, 40 plates, in portfolio, illustrating the life of the Union armies during the late Civil War. By Edwin Forbes, special artist with the armies of the U. S., and member of the French Etching Club. Published in portfolio complete, or delivered to subscribers in 10 parts (4 plates each). Tinted proof ed., $25; India proof ed., $50.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

The Ceramic Art: a Compendium of the Hist. and Manuf. of Pottery and Porcelain. By Jennie J. Young. With 464 ill. 8°. $5.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

The Studio Arts. By Eliz. Winthrop Johnson. (Handbooks for Students and Gen. Readers.)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Painters, Sculptors, Architects, and Engravers. By Mrs. Clement. *New ed.*, rev. and enl., cr. 8°, $3.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Art and Artists of Connecticut. By H. W. French. With over 30 portr. of noted artists and num. eng. specimens of their works. 4°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Paris: Its Parks and Gardens. Considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. *2d ed.*, enl. and rev., with upwards of 350 ill. Med. 8°. $7.50.

Anatomy for Artists. By John Marshall, Prof. of Anatomy, Roy. Ac. of Arts. Ill. by 200 drawings by J. S. Cuthbert. Imp. 8°. $9.

THOS. NELSON & SONS, NEW YORK.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imp. 8°. (Uniform with "English Pictures.") $3.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Ill. by Giacomelli. 8°. (Uniform with "Michelet's Bird.") $5.

L. PRANG & CO., BOSTON.

Art in the House. By Dr. J. von Falke. Authorized Am. ed., tr. from the 3d German ed., with introd. and notes by Chas. C. Perkins. With chromo-lithos., Albertotypes and typographic etchings. L. 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A Manual of Flower Painting. (Art Hand-books.)

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Outlines to Shakespeare. Designed and eng. by Moritz Retzsch. *4th ed.*, with a biog. sketch. Obl. 4°. $9.

Ruskin's Notes on the Turner Drawings. Ill. with photogravures from the eng. of 35 of Turner's works. 4°. Hf. roxb., $15.

Flowers: their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. Taylor. With 32 col. fig. by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12°. $2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

French Pictures. By the author of "English Pictures." 4°. Ill.

Switzerland. By Kaden. Uniform with Davilier's Italy. 4°, fully ill.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also below, under "Educational."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Appletons' Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics: A Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering and the Mechanical Arts. Ill. with nearly 5000 eng. on wood. *New ed.*, ed. by Park Benjamin. (In numbers, by subsc.)

New Volumes of the "Experimental Science Series:"—Vision and the Nature of Light—Electricity and Magnetism—Heat—Mechanics—Chemistry—The Art of Experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments.

Volumes of the "International Scientific Series:"—Chromatics from the Modern Point of View, by Prof. O. N. Rood—Education as a Science, by Prof. Bain—Brains as an Organ of Mind, by Dr. H. Charlton Bastian—The Stars, by Prof. Secchi—The Sun, by Prof. C. A. Young—Introductory Hand-book of Cryptogamic Botany, by A. W. Bennett—Philosophical History of the Steam Engine, by Prof. Thurston.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

American Ornithology. By Alex. Wilson and Prince Chas. Lucian Bonaparte. *New and enl. ed.*, with over 100 Birds omitted in the original ed. With valuable Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Sir Wm. Jardine, Bart. With 103 col. pl., nearly 400 figs. of birds. 3 v. $18; hf. smooth mor., $20; hf. cf., $24.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Cuvier's Animal Kingdom. Arranged after its organization, forming a Nat. Hist. of Animals, with add. by Dr. W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. *New ed.*, with 500 engr. and 36 steel plates. Roy. 8°. $6; hf. cf., $10.

The Ferns of North America. Containing ill. and descript. of every species known to inhabit the U. S. With fine plates drawn and col. after nature by J. H. Emerton; text by Prof. D. C. Eaton and others. To be issued in about 20 parts. Per part, $1.

Half-hour Recreations in Natural History:—Vol. 2. Half-Hours with Birds. L. 12°—V. 3. Half-Hours with Trees. L. 12°. Per v., $2.50.

The Globe Encyclopædia of Universal Information. Ed. by John M. Ross. 6 v. 4°. (*Subscription.*) $30, lib. shp., $36; hf. mor., $42; hf. cf., $45.

Half-hour Recreations in Popular Science. 2d series. 12°. $2.50.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Scientific Memoirs, being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy. By John William Draper, M.D., LL.D. With por. 8°. $3.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Handbooks for Students and General Readers in Science, Literature, Art, and History:—The Studio Arts, by Eliz. Winthrop Johnson—Astronomy, by R. S. Ball—Vertebrata, by A. McAlister, M.D. 16°.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILADELPHIA.

Elementary and Quantitative Analysis. By Alexander Classen. With notes and add. by Edgar F. Smith. With ill. Roy. 12°, $2.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

Handbook of Modern Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. For the Use of Students. By Chas. Meymott Tidy, M.B. 8°. $5. (*Ready.*)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Habit and Intelligence. By J. J. Murphy. New ed. Ill.

Science Lectures at South Kensington. V. 2.

Elementary Biology. By Huxley and Parker. Part 2.

Mechanical Theory of Heat. By Klausius, tr. by W. K. Browne.

Coal: its Hist. and Uses. By Profs. Thorpe, Green, Miall, Rucker, and others; with num. ill.

Physiology for Ladies. By Miss Chessar.

Macmillan's Series of Scientific Text-books:—Class-book of Geography, by C. B. Clark—Sound, by Dr. A. H. Stone—Heat, by Prof. P. G. Tait.

ORANGE JUDD CO., NEW YORK.

Insects injurious to Vegetation. By Thadd. Wm. Harris. New ed., enl. and improved with add. from the author's mss. Ill. by eng. drawn from nature, under the superv. of Prof. Agassiz. Ed. by Chas. L. Flint, Secy. of Mass. State Bd. of Agric. 640 p., 278 wood eng. and 8 steel pl. $4; with col. pl., $6.50.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA. (*See "Order List."*)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

The Picture Natural History. By J. G. Wood, M.A. With 600 large ill. 4°. $3.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See "Order List."*)

E. & F. N. SPON. (*See "Order List."*)

D. VAN NOSTRAND, NEW YORK.

Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice. *2d ed., rev. and corr.* By Geo. C. Caldwell and A. A. Breneman. 8°, 180 p. $1.50.

Van Nostrand's Science Series:—Handbook of the Electromagnetic Telegraph. By A. E. Loring—Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges. By Prof. Wm. Cain. Ea., 18°, bds., 50 c.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. New ed., almost entirely rewritten and brought up to date. 12°. Cl., $2. (*Oct.*)

Elementary Treatise on Co-ordinate Geometry. By Prof. DeVolson Wood.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See "History;" also "Literary."*)

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

AMERICAN NEWS CO. (*See "Order List."*)

D. APPLETON & CO.

All Around the House; or, How to make Homes Happy. By Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher.

Social Etiquette in New York.

Lessons in Cookery. Ed. for American readers by Miss Eliza A. Youmans. With a practical treatise on the principles of diet in health and disease, by Thos. K. Chambers, M.D.

Stock-breeding: a Practical Treatise on the Applications of the Laws of Development and Heredity to the Improvement and Breeding of Domestic Animals. By Manly Miles, M.D.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

Cassell's Domestic Dictionary, uniform with "Dictionary of Cookery."

The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France. By Geo. Gibson Richardson. Ill., $7.50.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, NEW YORK.

Home Comforts; or, Things Worth Knowing in Every Household. (Business Library Series.) Large 12°, over 400 p.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Villages and Village Life: with Hints for their Improvement. By Nath. H. Egleston. 12°, pp. viii, 326. (*Ready.*) $1.75.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Just How: a Key to the Cook Books. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16°.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

Condensed Compend of Domestic Medicine and Companion to the Medicine Chest. Compiled by Savery and Moore. 12°. 50 c. (*Ready.*)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Physiology for Ladies. By Miss Chessar.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

The Homœopathic Domestic Physician. By Constantine Hering, M.D. New and rev. ed. from entirely new ster. plates. 8°. $2.50.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

The Blessed Bees. An account of practical bee-keeping and the author's success in the same. By O. Clute. (Handy-Book Ser.) 16°, bds., 50 c.

The Old House Altered. By Geo. C. Mason, Architect. Ill., 8°, about $2.50.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHICAGO.

American Roadsters and Trotting Horses. With photographs of celebrated horses. By H. T. Helm. 8°, $5. (*Ready.*)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Social Games for Evening Parties. By Prof. Hoffman, author of "Modern Magic." Ill., 12°, $2.

EDUCATION.—TEXT BOOKS.

See also above, "Arts and Sciences;" and below, "History."

JOHN ALLYN, BOSTON.

Felton's Selections from Greek Historians. *New ed.*, with add. notes by Prof. O. M. Fernald, of Williams College.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

English History in Short Studies. 12°, 180 p., $1.

One Term Course in Latin. By J. S. Hoyt. 18°, 18 p., bds., 20 c.

The Southern Speaker. By Prof. Alexander of Texas.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC. CO., N. Y. (*See also "Order List."*)

Introductory History of the United States for the Use of Schools. Ill., 16°, 30 c.

History of the Middle Ages. Adapted from the French of Fr. Gazeau, S.J. 12°, $1.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHILADELPHIA.

Common-sense in Business. By Edwin T. Freedley. (Business Library Series.) L. 12°, about 400 p. (*Sept.*)

THOS. Y. CROWELL, NEW YORK.

The Great Slighted Fortune. A Treatise on Self Culture, by Rev. Jno. D. Bell. 12°, $1.50.

ELDREDGE & BRO., PHILA. (*See also "Order List."*)

The Model Practical Arithmetic. By Edgar A. Singer. 12°, 400 p., $1.10.

Practical Book-keeping. School ed. By Prof. John Groesbeck. 12°, 200 p., $1.

W. S. FORTESCUE & CO., PHILA. (*See also "Order List."*)

An Inductive and Practical Treatise on Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. Counting-House and Commercial College ed. Rev. and enl. By Sam. W. Crittenden.

Manual of Classical Literature. From the German of J. J. Eschenburg. With improvements and add. by N. W. Fiske, A.M. Ill. by more than 400 engs. 12°.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Bryce's Virgil, in separate parts:—1, Bucolics and Georgics; 2, First Six Books of Æneid; 3, Last Six Books; 4, Æneid, complete; 5, Notes to Æneid.

Goodwin's Xenophon's Anabasis, with Vocabulary by Dr. Kendrick, of Rochester.

Six Papers from Irving's Sketch-book. Ed. by Homer B. Sprague and M. E. Scates, of the Boston Girls' High School.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

Cross's Eclectic Short Hand. A New System, adapted both to General Use and to Verbatim Reporting. By J. G. Cross. (*Sept.*)

German without Grammar or Dictionary. By Zur Brücke. *New ed., enl.* 16°, 136 p., bds., 50 c. (*Ready.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

The American Science Series for High Schools and Colleges:—Physics, by A. M. Mayer—Chemistry, by Sam. W. Johnson and William G. Mixter—Astronomy, by Simon Newcomb and Edward S. Holden—Geology, by Raphael Pumpelly—Botany, by C. E. Bessey—Zoology, by A. S. Packard, Jr.—The Human Body, by H. Newell Martin—Psychology, by Wm. James—Political Economy, by Francis A. Walker—Government, by Edwin L. Godkin.

Englisch. Ein Lustspiel. By C. A. Goerner. Ed. with notes by Dr. A. H. Edgren, Yale Coll. 12°, pap., 30 c. (*Ready.*)

Otto's Introductory French Lessons. Ed. by Prof. Edward S. Joynes. 12°, $1.25. (*Ready.*)

Petite Histoire du Peuple Français. By Paul Lacombe. Ed. with notes for Eng. Pupils by Jul. Bué, of Oxford. 12°, 75 c.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

How to Learn Russian. A Manual for Students of Russian based on Ollendorff. By H. Riola, with a preface by W. R. S. Ralston. 12°, $1.50—Key to same. 12°, $1.25.

The College Book. Ed. by Chas. F. Richardson and H. Alden Clark. 8°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

An Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing. Containing Problems in the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection, Section, and Intersection of Solids, the development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective. By Geo. L. Vose. With 38 plates. Obl. 4°, $5.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Notes on Turner's Liber Studiorum. By W. G. Rawlinson.

Plea for a Rational Education. By M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. Cr. 8°.

Scripture Readings for Schools and Families. By Charlotte M. Yonge. With comments. V. 5.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., NEW YORK.

Readings and Recitations, No. 2. By Miss L. Penney. 12°, pp. 96, pap., 25 c. (*Oct.* 10.)

PORTER & COATES, PHILA. (*See also "Order List."*)

Normal Fifth Reader. By Albert N. Raub. Containing Choice Selections from the best Standard Writers of good English, together with a Short Treatise on Practical Elocution. Ill., 12°, cl., 96 c.

L. PRANG & CO., BOSTON.

Prang's Natural History Series for Children. By N. A. Calkins and Mrs. A. M. Diaz. Ill. with chromo-lithos. Per pt., 50 c.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

American Colleges: their Students and their Work. By C. F. Thwing. 16°, about $1.25.

A Course in Arithmetic. By F. W. Bardwell. 12°, $1.25. (*Ready.*)

JOHN WILEY & SONS. (*See "Order List."*)

FICTION.

(*See also below, "Juvenile Literature."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

Collection of Foreign Authors. 16°:—In Paradise, from the German of Paul Heyse, 2 v., $2; pap., $1.20. (*Ready.*)—Remorse, from the French of Th. Bentzon—Jean Teterol's Idea, from the French of V. Cherbuliez.

New Handy-Vol. Ser., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—No. 14, Mrs. Gainsborough's Diamonds: a Story, by Julian Hawthorne, 20 c.—No. 15, Liquidated [and] The seer, by Rudolph Lindau, 25 c. (*Ready.*)—Antoinette, by André Theuriet.—John-a-Dreams.—Raymonde, by André Theuriet.—Mrs. Jack, by Frances E. Trollope.—Tales from the German of Paul Heyse.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS. (*See below, "Juvenile Lit."*)

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Heir of Charlton. By May Agnes Fleming. 12°, $1.50.

Vesta Vance. By a new author. 12°, $1.50.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., SYRACUSE.

Roderick Hume: the Story of a New York Teacher. By C. W. Bardeen, ed. of the *School Bulletin*. 16°, 400 p., $1.25. (*Oct.* 1.)

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

A new story by E. P. Roe, author of "Opening a Chestnut Burr," etc.

The House by the Works. By Edward Garrett.

The Story of a Peasant. By Erckmann-Chatrian. 4 v., ill. Cont.:—The States General—The Country in Danger—Year One of the Republic—Citizen Bonaparte. $5.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (*See also "Order List."*)

Cobweb Series:—V. 8, The Little Good-for-Nothing, by A. Daudet.—V. 9, At a High Price, by E. Werner.

Dosia. By Henry Gréville.

Niania. By Henry Gréville.

GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS CO., CHICAGO.

A Series of German-American Novels. Ed. by Dr. F. W. Dahlmann.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Cousin Polly's Gold Mine. By Mrs. Porter.

The Haunted Hotel. By Wilkie Collins.

Macleod of Dare. By Wm. Black.

Time shall Try. By F. E. M. Notley.

Franklin Square Lib.:—The Bubble Reputation, by Katherine King, 15 c.—Bachelor of the Albany.—Henriette, by Daudet.—Among Aliens, by Frances E. Trollope.—Sylvan Holt's Daughter.

Harper's Half-hour Ser., *ea.*, 32°, pap.:—Professor Pressensee, Materialist and Inventor: a Story by John Esten Cooke.—The Lady of Launay, by A. Trollope. (*Ready.*)—Behind Blue Glasses, by Hackländer.—Romance of a Back Street, by F. W. Robinson.

Harper's Library of American Fiction:—No. 8, Old Slip Warehouse: a Novel, by Mary A. Denison. 8°, 145 p., pap., 60 c.—No. 9, Like unto Like, by Sherwood Bonner.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Leisure Hour Series:—The First Violin—The Return of the Native, by Thos. Hardy, *ea.*, 16°, $1.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Drift from Two Shores. By Bret Harte. $1.25. (*Ready.*)

The Europeans. By Henry James, Jr. 12°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

A Paper City. By D. R. Locke (Petroleum V. Nasby). 12°.

A Woman's Word and What Came of It. By Virginia F. Townsend. 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

His Heart's Desire. 12°.

Nellie's Memories. By R. N. Carey.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

L'Aimée; or, A Friend. By Henry Gréville.

L'assommoir. By Emile Zola. Tr. from the 48th French ed.

Bellah. By Octave Feuillet.

Les Koumiassine. By Henry Gréville.

Madeleine. By Jules Sandeau.

Mademoiselle Saint Maur's Lover. By Victor Cherbuliez.

Un Martyr d'amour. By Ernest Daudet.

Miss Margery's Roses. A Love Story. By Robert C. Meyers.

Niania. By Henry Gréville.

Olga. By Louis Enault.

La Petite Sœur. (The Little Sister.) By Ernest Daudet.

Sonia. A Russian Story. From the French of Henry Gréville. Sq. 16°, 272 p., pap., 50 c. (*Ready.*)

Suzanne Normis. (Roman d'un père.) By Henry Gréville.

A Woman's Mistake; or, Jacques de Trevannes. From the French of Mme. Angèle Dussaud.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA. (*See also "Order List."*)

Captain Jack the Scout; or, The Indian Wars about Old Fort Duquesne. An Historical Novel, with copious notes. By Chas. McKnight. With 8 engravings. 12°, cl., $1.50.

The White Horse of Wootton. By Chas. J. Foster, ed. of Woodruff's "Trotting Horses of America." 12°, cl., $1.50.

GEO. P. PUTNAM'S SONS. (*See also "Order List."*)

Cupid and the Sphinx. By Harriet Hare McClellan. Sq. 16°.

The Exile. A Tale of St. Augustine. By Francis Fontaine. Sq. 16°. $2.25.

The Leavenworth Case. A Lawyer's Story. By Anna Katharine Green. 12°. About $1.50.

Sibyl Spencer. By Jas. Kent. 16°. $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.

Sunday-Hour Ser. Ea., 32°, pap.:—Gentleman Jim, by Mrs. E. Prentiss, 25 c.—Agatha Lee's Inheritance, by Mrs. R. M. Higham, 30 c.—The Secret Drawer, by the author of "Alice Middleton," etc., 25 c.—Under Gray Walls, by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, 25 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town. By Robert Lowell. 16°. $1.25.

Nelly's Silver Mine. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H. Ill. 16°. $1.50.

Under the Lilacs. By Louisa M. Alcott. Ill. 16°, $1.50.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

The Circuit Rider. By Edward Eggleston. *New ed.* 12°. $1.50. (*Ready.*)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Ainsworth's Novels. *New ed.* (issuing in monthly v.). Uniform with the Knebworth Edition of Bulwer's Novels. Each v., 12°, with 6 steel pl., $1.25.

Dumas' Novels. *New ed.* (issuing in monthly v.). Each v., 12°, with 6 ill., $1.25.

Lever's Novels. *New ed.* Each v. with 6 full-p. ill. [26 v., 12°, in box (*also sold separately*), $32.50.

Beaconsfield's (Disraeli) Novels. *New ed.* 10 v. 12°, in box, $12.50.

Paul and Virginia. By Bernardin St. Pierre. *New ed.* Ill., 12°, $2.50.

Picciola. By Saintine. With 10 etchings by Flameng. 12°, $2.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See "Order List.*)

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., NEW YORK.

Sadlier's Household Library. Ea., 16°, pap.:—33. Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee; Hist. Tale, by Wm. Carleton. 15 c.—34. Father De Lisle. Hist. Tale. 15 c.—35. St. Thomas à Becket; a Legend of Canterbury, by E. M. Stewart. 15 c.—36. The Fate of Father Sheehy, by Mrs. Jas. Sadlier, 15 c.—37. Tubber Derg, and other Tales of Irish Life, by Wm. Carleton, 15 c.—38. The Notary's Daughter, tr. from the French, 25 c.—39. Rome and the Abbey, by the author of "Geraldine," 25 c.—41. The Witch of Melton Hill, by the author of "Mt. St. Lawrence," 25 c.—42. Rose Le Blanc, by Lady Fullerton, 15 c.—43. Vicar of Wakefield, by Goldsmith, 15 c.—44. Little Joseph, and other Tales, 15 c.—46. The Spanish Cavaliers, a Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain, from the French, 15 c.—54. Well! Well! by M. A. Wallace, 25 c.—55. The Catholic Crusoe, adventures of Owen Evans, 25 c.—57. The Old Chest; or, The Journal of a Family, from the French, 25 c.—Bessy Conway; or, The Irish Girl in America, by Mrs. James Sadlier, 25 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

Famous Stories by Various Authors. Cloth extra, ill., $3. (*Sept.* 25.)

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

(*See also above, "Education;" and below, "Literary History;" "Religious Lit."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Autobiography and Reminiscences of John Brougham.

A History of the French Revolution. By Henri Van Laun, author of "Hist. of French Lit."

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., ST. LOUIS.

History of the Confederate First and Second Missouri Brigades. By Col. R. S. Bevier. $3. (*Oct.* 25.)

ROBT. CARTER & BROS. (*See "Order List."*)

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Presenting a vivid, clear, and comprehensive Hist. of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Fully ill. V. 1. Extra cr. 4°, $3. (*Ready.*)

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

Lives of Famous American Indians. By Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye. V. 1. Tecumseh. (*Sept.*)—2. Red Jacket—3. Black Hawk—4. Powhattan—5. Pocahontas—and others. Ill., 12°, per v., $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Epochs of Modern History:—The Normans in Europe, by A. H. Johnson—Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War, by T. W. Longman—The French Revolution and the Wars that came of It, 1787-1815, by B. M. Cordery—The Early Times of Modern Europe to the beginning of the Middle Ages, by R. W. Church. Ea., 16°, $1.

A Popular History of Russia. From the Earliest to the Present Time. Tr. from the French of Alfred Rambaud. Ill., roy. 8°, $5.50; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $7.50; mor. or tree cf., $10.

The Early Coins of America; and the Laws governing their Issue. Comprising also descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, many pieces of unknown origin of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and the first patterns of the U. S. Mint. By Sylvester S. Crosby. Fully ill. with heliotype plates. 4°, hf. mor., $10.

Subscription Books.

History of Rome. By V. Duruy. Uniform with Guizot's France. 6-8 v. roy. 8°, with 2000 ill.

Popular History of France (1789 to the present day). By H. Martin. V. 1-3, roy. 8°.

Pioneers in the Settlement of America. 22 parts, ea. cont. 4 eng. and 40 p. letter-press. Per part, 50 c.

History of Middlesex County, Mass. By Sam. Adams Drake. 2 v., ill., l. 8°. Ea., $7.50; hf. mor., $10.

The History of Worcester County, Mass. By Rev. A. P. Marvin. 2 v., ill., l. 8°. Ea., $6.25; hf. mor., $8.25.

GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS CO., CHICAGO.

History of Germans in Illinois. By Emil Dietzsch.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Epochs of English Hist.:—Modern England. (Harper's half-h. s.)

The Life of the Right Honorable Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. (Franklin Sq. Lib.) 4°, pap., 10 c. (*Ready.*)

The Story of Liberty. By Charles Carleton Coffin, author of "The Boys of '76." Ill., 8°. (*Nearly ready.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO. (*See "Order List."*)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Artist Biographies, ed. by M. F. Sweetser:—Van Dyck—Turner—Leonardo da Vinci—Fra Angelico—Washington Allston. Ea., 18°, 50 c.

An Account of Life and Times of Lord Bacon. Abridged from the Spedding's Life and Letters of Bacon. Uniform with *Popular ed.* of Bacon's works. 2 v. cr. 8°. $5.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Recollections of Ye Olden Time. By W. M. Cornell. Ill.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

The Life of Albert Gallatin. By Henry Adams. With portrs. on steel. 8°.

Thirty Years at Sea: The Story of my Life. By E. Shippen, U.S.N. Ill., 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

A Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson, B.D., Scholar, Poet, and Divine. By his son, Rev. Jas. T. Hodgson.

On the History and Present Condition of Cyprus. By R. H. Lang.

History of Napoleon I. By P. Lanfrey. Tr. V. 4.

History of Normandy and England. By Sir Francis Palgrave. V. 1. *New ed.*

Cameos of English History. By Charlotte M. Yonge. V. 4.

Analysis of English History. Based on "Green's Short History of the English People." By C. W. Tait.

The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. By Charlotte M. Yonge. (Golden Treasury Ser.)

JOEL MUNSELL. (*See "Order List."*)

NEW ENGLAND NEWS CO., HARTFORD.

Life of Laura Dewey Bridgman. By Mrs. Mary Swift Lamson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A Rebel's Recollections. By George Cary Eggleston (late of the Confederate army). *New ed.* 16°, $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Life and Times of Stein, the Prussian Statesman and Reformer; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. Seeley, M.A. With portraits and maps. 2 v. 8°.

Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson, author of "Characteristics of Women," etc. By her niece, Girardine Macpherson. With portr. 8°, $2.50.

Modern Frenchmen. By P. G. Hamerton. Sq. 12°, $2.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Horne's Life of Napoleon. Re-ed. and rev. by T. Mayer. With 300 ill. by Horace Vernet. 8°, $3.50.

Memorials of Baroness Bunsen. By A. J. C. Hare.

Men of the Time. A Biographical Dict. Rev. to Sept., 1878. Cr. 8°, $6.

Plutarch's Lives. *Langhorne's ed.* (Globe Lib.) $1.75.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.

Early Rome. From the Foundation of the City to its Destruction by the Gauls By W. Ihne, Ph.D. (Epochs of Ancient History.) With map. 16°, pp. 237, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See "Order List."*)

SHELDON & CO., NEW YORK.

Life of Rev. Richard Fuller, D.D., of Baltimore.

T. WHITTAKER, NEW YORK.

Heroes of Charity: Records from the Lives of Merciful Men whose Righteousness has not been Forgotten. By Jas. F. Cobb. Ill., 16°, 80 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

Macaulay's History of England. 5 v., printed from entirely new plates. $5. (*Sept.* 25.)

Gibbon's History of Rome. Complete in 3 v. $3.75. (*Sept.* 25.)

Hume's History of England. Complete in 3 v. $3.75. (*Sept.* 25.)

H. A. YOUNG & CO., BOSTON.

Short History of the French People. By Paul Lacombe. Transl. by Miss E. Whitney. 16°.

HUMOR and SATIRE.

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

Bacchus; or, Grapes, Raisins, and Champagne.

Venus; or, A Goddess in Gotham.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

England from a Back Window. By Jas. M. Bailey. 12°, $1.50.

A Paper City. By Petroleum V. Nasby. 12°.

Ike Partington and his Friends; or, The Adventures of a Human Boy. By B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington). Ill., 16°.

MORRISON, RICHARDSON & CO. (*See "Order List."*)

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax. With 80 ills. by T. Rowlandson. 3 v. roy. 8°, $7.50.

The Universal Songster; or, Museum of Mirth. With many wood-cuts by Geo. and Rob. Cruikshank. 3 v. demy 8°, $7.50.

Asmodeus. By Lesage. (Globe Lit.) $1.75.

The Book of Epigrams. By Davenport Adams. (Globe Lib.) $1.75.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See "Order List."*)

"THE WORLD," NEW YORK.

The World Almaniac for 1879. Ill. by F. S. Church, Esq. (Out of the World Series, No. 2.) Pap., 25 c.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, NEW YORK.

Books for Bright Eyes. By Mrs. M. E. Miller, author of the popular "Holly Books." 4 books, large type, with 16 col. engs., in box, $1.

Champions of the Reformation. By Janet Gordon. 16°, 215 p., 4 engs.

Christmas Jack. By Rev. E. A. Rand. A temperance story, by the author of "Kindling-wood Jimmy." 16°, 231 p., 6 cuts from crayon sketches.

Daisybank. By Joanna H. Mathews. A story of country life and adventure in the summer. 16°, 190 p., 4 outline cuts.

Guiding Lights. By F. E. Cooke. The stories of the lives of Michael Angelo, Madame Guyon, Luther, and Perthes, so told for the young. 16°, 232 p., 4 cuts.

Handsome Harry. By Sallie E. Chester. A companion book, and sequel to "Betty and her Cousin Harry." 16°, 6 cuts from designs by Miss Curtis.

Heroes of Charity. By James F. Cobb, F.G.R.S. 16°, 232 p., 4 cuts.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

The Excelsior Edition of Standard Juvenile Fiction. 6 v. 12°. Ill. Per v., $1. Cont.: De Foe's Robinson Crusoe—Arabian Knights—Cervantes' Don Quixote—Swift's Gulliver's Travels—Swiss Family Robinson—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Little Lights Along Shore. By Paul Cobden. 9 ill. 16°. $1.25

The Sprindale Series. 6 v. in box, $2.

Rose Barton's Mistake. By Mrs. Dodds (daughter of Dr. Bonar).

John, whom Jesus Loved. By Dr. Culross. 12°. $1.25.

The Broken Walls. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16°. $1.50.

The Kingdom of Judah. By the author of the "Wide Wide World." 16°. $1.50.

The King's People. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." Comprising: Walks from Eden—Star out of Jacob—House of Israel—Kingdom of Judah—The Broken Walls. 5 vols. in box, $7.50.

The Widow's Trust. By Mrs. Martha T. Gale. (Little Classic size.)

Margery's Son. By Emily Sarah Holt. $1.50.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

(*See also "Order List" and "Class Synopsis" of "Reference List."*)

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux. With several hundred ill. Fcap. 8°, 192 p., $2.25.

CONGREG. PUB. SOCIETY, BOSTON.

Brother Ben, and the Bird Summer. By Mary Esther Miller.

THOS. Y. CROWELL, NEW YORK.

Archie Vernon's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, $3.

Cliff Cottage Story Book. Ill., 16°, $1.

Curly and Kitty's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, $1.80.

Golden Secret Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, $1.80.

Nita and Freddy's Library. 6 v., ill., 18°, $1.80.

Pine Grove Picture Library. 6 v., ill., 16°, in box, $2.40.

Crowell's Sunday-school Library, No. 4. 36 v. 18°, $10.80. Sold only in sets.

Crowell's Sunday-school Library, No. 5. 15 v. 16°. Sold only in sets.

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

Buttercups and Daisies. With 60 ills. 4°, bds., 50 c.

Elsie Books. New ed. 6 v. Red. to $1.25 per v.

Hollo, Fellows! A Book of Stirring Scenes and Adventures for Boys. Ill., l. 4°, $1 25.

Mildred Keith. By author of "Elsie Books." 16°, $1 25.

Lads and Lassies. With 40 full-p. and many smaller ills. 4°, 144 p., $1; bds., 75 c.

The Nursery Fire. With full p. ill. 4°, bds., 40 c.

The All Picture Series. 5 v., ill. Cont.: The Young Sailor—The First Quarrel—The Old Church—The Little Brook—The Lost Bird. 2 sets in box, $2.

The Deserter Series. 6 v. Cont.: The Young Deserter—Hard to Win—Peter and Polly—Climbing the Ladder—His Excellency—Joseph Pilmor. $5.50.

The Hartley Series. 5 v. Cont.: Hartley School—Toby's Helpers—A Story of the Sea—Gilberts' Treasure—The Poacher's Sons. 2 sets in box, $4.

A Portfolio of Pictures. 5 v., ill. Cont.: Uncle Dick's Portfolio—A Winter Story—A Day in the Woods—A Christmas at School—A Book About Indians. 2 sets in box, $2.50.

The Thornton Series. 5 v. Cont.: Thornton's Courage The Grey Wolf—Tom's Little Lad—Lost in the Snow—Hal Foote's Walnuts. 2 sets in box, $3.

Town and Country Series. 5 v. Cont.: School Days—Boys and Girls—The Ocean Wave—Country Stories—Three Lads. $2.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., NEW YORK.

Houseful of Children. With 31 full-p. ill. 8th thousand. $2; bds., $1.25.

Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls. With 80 ill. $2.

Little Neighbors. Sm. 4°, with 30 ill., $1.50. (*Just Published.*)

The Children's Pastime. Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones. By Lisbeth G. Séguin. Sm 4°, 364 p., with 196 ill., $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Cheerful Sundays. Stories, Parables, and Poems for Children. Sq. 12°, with 150 ill., $1.50; gilt, $2.

Children's Bible Story-Book. All the principal Old and New Testament Stories, with 32 full-p. pict., 290 p., $1.50; gilt, $2.

Carl's First Days. Easy Reading for the Little Ones. With 40 ill. $1. (*Just published.*)

The Sunday Evening Hour. 304 p., with 68 ill., $1.50; gilt, $2.

My Boyhood. A Story-Book for Boys. By H. C. Barkley. 320 p., 19 ill., $1.50.

Prairie Days; or, The Girls and Boys of Osego. By Mary B. Sleight. 430 p., 10 full-p. ill., $1.50.

Christmas in the Country. By J. D. F. $1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Babyhood. With nearly 200 ill. and large text, $2.

Baby's Story-Book. With pictures and silhouettes for our Little Ones. Ed. by Laura E. Richards. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Baby's Rhyme-Book. With Pretty Pictures for our Little Ones. By Laura E. Richards, and others. 4°, bds., 75 c.

Chatterbox for 1878. $1.75 and $2.25; bds., $1.

Chimes for Childhood. Newly ill. and improved ed. 12°, $1.50.

The Genuine Chatterbox Gift Book, 1877. Ill. $1.50; bds., $1.

Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures for Young People. By the author of the "Farmer Boy," etc. With 20 ill. by Dalziel Bros. New ed., 8°, $1.25.

A Visit of St. Nicholas. By Clement C. Moore. With ill. by Darley. New ed., 8°, illum. cover, 50 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT and D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Histories for Young Folks. By Charlotte M. Yonge. 6 v. 16°. Cont.: 1, Germany—2, Greece—3, England—4, France—5, Rome—6, Bible Hist. Per v., $1.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

The Child's Cyclopædia of Common Things. Ill. by John D. Chaplin, jr. Large 12°. (*Nearly ready.*)

Grammar Land. By M. L. Nesbitt. Ill., sq. 12°, $1. (*Nearly ready.*)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The Bodleys on Wheels. By Horace E. Scudder, author of "The Bodley Family," etc. With 77 ill., ornam. cover, sm. 4°, $1.50.

Mother Goose's Melodies. New ed., with 8 full-p. ill. by A. Kappes. Printed in colors. 8°.

Odd or Even. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. 16°.

Play Days. Stories for Young Girls. By Sarah O. Jewett. Sq. 16°.

The Story of a Cat. From the French of Em. de la Bedollière, by T. B. Alrich. Ill. with silhouettes. 12°, $1.

HENRY HOYT, BOSTON.

Happy Dodd; or, She hath Done what she Could. By Rose Terry Cooke. Ill., 12°, $1.50.

Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary. Ill., 16°, $1.

The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light. By Lucy E. Guernsey. Ill., 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Burying the Hatchet; or, The Young Brave of the Delawares. By Elijah Kellogg. (Forest Glen series, v. 6.) Ill., 16°, $1.25.

Donald's School-days. By Gen. O. O. Howard, U.S.A. Ill., 16°.

Lake Breezes; or, The Cruise of the Sylvania. By Oliver Optic. (Great Western series, v. 3.) Ill., 16°.

Little Pitchers. By Sophie May. (Flaxie Frizzle Stories, v. 3.) Ill., 16°, 75 c.

Live Boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas. A Book of Real Adventure as told by Charley and ed. by Arthur Morecamp. Ill., 16°.

Mother-play. By Frederick Froebel. Transl. from the Original by Miss Josephine Jarvis and Miss F. C. Dwight. With 50 full-p. ill. and a great number of original German Kindergarten Songs with Eng. words. Roy. 4°.

Nursery Rhymes and Melodies of Mother Goose. Ill. in white silhouettes on black ground by J. F. Goodridge. With 50 full-p. ills. 4°, $1; hf. bd., 50 c.

Pizzarro. His Voyages and Adventures. By Geo. M. Towle. (Young Folks' Heroes of History, no. 2.) Ill., 16°, $1.

Riverdale Stories. By Oliver Optic. For Little Folks. 12 v., ill. In box. Per v., 35 c.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Angelo and Ariel; or, The Runaway and the Castaway. A Boy's Story. By Frank Sewall. 16°.

A. K. LORING, BOSTON.

The Young Adventurers. (Pacific Series, v. 1.) By Horatio Alger, jr.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON. (*See also above*, ESTES & LAURIAT *and* "*Order List.*")

All Pictures. 60 pictures. 4°. 25 c.

Amy and Marion's Voyage Around the World. By Sarah B. Adams. Ill. 12°. $1.25.

Animals. Large-print stories. Ill. 16°. 25 c.

Baby's Scrap Book. Picture-book. 4°. 25 c.

Babyland. L. 4°. Bds., $1.

Baby Hunting. Ill. 4°. Bds., $1.

Child Toilers of Boston Streets. By Emma E. Brown. Ill. 4°. Bds., 50 c.

The Children's Almanac, from 1879-80-81-82-83. Ed. by Ella Farman. Plain, 50 c.; *Red Line ed.*, gilt edges, $1. (*Oct.* 1.)

Christmas in a Cabin. By Sargent Flint Cicely Morney Marston, and other popular writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Cooking Club of Tu-Whit Hollow, for Girls. By Ella Farman. Ill. 4° ed. Bds., 75 c.

Dreams and Deeds. 16°. 50 c.

Drop's Dog, and other Stories. By Mrs. Annie M. Preston, E. S. Thayer, and Elizabeth Kees. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Eyes Right. By Adam Stwin. Ill. 4°. $2; gilt edges, $2.25; bds., $1.25.

First and Last Tournament, and other Stories. By Mary L. Bolles Branch, and other popular American writers. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

First Hunt, and other Stories. By J. W. Woodbury, and other popular authors. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

Four Feet, Wings and Fins. By Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson-Maskel. 4°. $1.75; gilt edges, $2; bds., $1.25.

Fred's House, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Getting Ahead. By Pansy. New ill. 4°. ed. Bds., 75 c.; Large print with nums. pictures, lib. style, 16°, 75 c.

Going Halves, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 45 c.

Happy Moods of Happy Children. Original Poems. By favorite American authors. Ill. $1; $2.

Holidays at Home. For Boys and Girls. 16°, nearly 400 p., picture on every leaf. Stories by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis. $1.50.

Jack's First Contract, and other Stories. By Kate Tannatt Woods, Charles Stuart Pratt, and other popular writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Katy's Adventures, and other Stories. By Ella Rodman Church and Catherine Conger. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

The King of Picture Books. By Anna F. Burnham. 10 x 14 in., with pictorial cover. $1.25.

Kitty's Christmas, and other Stories. By Charles K. Hurd, Mary N. Prescott, and other favorite authors. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Leafy Fern, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Leonard's April Fool, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Little Miss Mischief and her Happy Thoughts. By Ella Farman, from the French of P. J. Stahl, with 22 full-p. engs. Bds., 75 c.

Little by Little, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill, 16°. 40 c.

Little Faults and their Cure. By the author of "Soldier Fritz." 50 c.

Little Hands, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Margy's Two Troubles, and other Stories. By Nora Perry, and other popular authors. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

Mark at Lake Ranche, and other Stories. By Mary Jewett Telford, and other favorite authors. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

Midget's Baby, and other Stories. By Mary D. Brine and Nora Perry. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Mrs. White's Party, and other Stories. By Ella Farman, and other favorite American authors. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

More Classics of Babyland. Versified by Clara Doty Bates. Ill. by Hopkins, Boz, Miss Humphrey, and Miss Lathbury. Bds., 50 c.

Natural History. Large print. Ill. Bds., 15 c.

Onward; or, The Heights of Life. Ill. $1.25.

Overhead: What Harry and Willy Discovered in the Heavens. Ill. 4°. Bds., $1.

Pansies. By Pansy. Ill. 4°. Bds., 75 c.; lib. style, ill. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Picture and Story. For Boys. 16°, with 90 short stories. by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis, and a full-p. pict. to each story. $1.

Picture and Story. For Girls. By same author, and uniform in style with "Picture and Story," for Boys. $1.

Pretty Soon, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Prue's Pocket Book, and other Stories. By Kate W. Hamilton and Ella Farman. Ill. Bds., 35 c.

Queer People. Ill. 4°. Bds., 50 c.

Red Ribbon, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Robin Hood's Miracle, and other Stories. By H. H. Butterworth, Blanche Willis Howard, and other noted authors. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Rhoda Lyle; or, The Rose of the Home. 16°. 50 c.

Rover's Fun. Large Print. Ill. Bds., 15 c.

Royal Lowrie. A Boy's Book. By Charles R. Talbot, 16°, with 12 pen-and-ink pictures by Hopkins. $1.25.

Sidney Martin's Christmas. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 600 p. $1.50.

Six Little Rebels. By Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods. 25 crayon drawings by Boz. $1.50.

The Story of English Literature for Young People. By Lucy Cecil White (Mrs. Lillie). Ill. with por. and views. 12°. $1.25.

Sunshine Factory, and other Stories. By Pansy. Ill. 16°. 40 c.

Tiny Making Up, and other Stories. By Pansy. 16°. Bds., 40 c.

That Boy of Newkirk's. By L. Bates. Ill. 16°. $1.25.

That Night at Lower Eddy, and other Stories. By Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, and other popular authors. Ill. 16°. 75 c.

Trotty's Pocket. Large print and pict. Bds., 25 c.

True Blue. By Mrs. Lucia Chase Bell. Ill. 16°. $1.25.

Two Wide Awake Dolls, and other Stories. By Hope Ledyard, Campbell Wheaton, and other noted writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Two Boys. By Pansy. Ill. 4°. Bds., 75 c.; lib. style, 16°, cl., 75 c.

Tyrant Tom, and other Stories. By Mary L. Bolles Branch, F. P. Chaplin, and other popular authors. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

What Johnny Found, and other Stories. By Low Burney, Mary Jewett Telford, and other popular writers. Ill. 16°. Bds., 35 c.

Wide Awake Pleasure Book E. Extra cl., $2; bds., $1.50.

Young Rick. By Julia A. Eastman. For Boys. Ill. by Sol. Eytinge. New ill. 4°. Bds., 75 c.

Libraries.

Dotty's Picture Library. By Mrs. C. E. K. Davis. 6 v. $1.80.

Easy Reading. 6 v. 18°. $1.50.

Pictures for the Little Ones. 6 v. 18°. $1.50.

Picture Lesson Series. 12 v. 18°. $3.

Christmas Stocking Library. 6 v. $1.20.

Mattie's Tiny Library. 5 v. 18°. $1.

Christmas Library. 10 v. 18°. $2.

Little Ellen Series. 10 v. 24°. $1.50.

Pleasure and Profit Series. 10 v. 24°. $1.50.

Child World Library. 10 v. 16°. $1.

Picture Story Book Series. 3 v. $4.50.

Onward Series. For Boys. 3 v. $3.75.

True Blue Series. 3 v. $3.75.

Hill Farm Library. 3 v. $3.

Rose of Home Library. 3 v. $3.

Pansy's New Library. 3 v. 4°. $2.25.

Flossy and Bossy Series. Girls. 4 v. $3.

Best Way Series. By Tracy Towne. 3 v. Cl., $1.50; 3 v. 4°, bds., $1.50.

Dream and Deed Library. 6 v. $3.

Round the Fire Library. For Boys. 4 v. $2.

Round the Fire Library. For Girls. 4 v. $2.

Will Parsons' Library. New Holiday Edition. 8 v. $4.

Little Pansy Series. By Pansy. 10 v. $4.

Gift Books for Children.

Mother's Boys and Girls. Pansy's New Picture Story Book. $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Sunshine for Babyland. Enlarged. $1.75; bds., $1.25.

Little People in Picture and Story. By Pansy. $1.50; bds., $1.

Our Darlings: What they Think, Say, and Do. A companion volume to "Little People." 4°. $1.50.

Poems for Our Darlings. A companion volume to "Pictures for Our Darlings." Large 4°. $1.25.

Vacation Stories, for Boys—Do., for Girls. Companion v. Ea., $1.

Happy Hours, for Boys—Do., for Girls. Companion v. Ea., $1.

Baby's Picture Album. 180 p., with pict. on every leaf. 75 c.

My Beautiful Picture Book. Large pictures, with large-print stories. 4°. $1.

Life and Habits of Wild Animals. 4°, with 20 full-p. picts. $2

Pansy's Picture Book. 4°. $2; $2.25.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Grandmother Dear. By the author of "Carrots," etc. etc. (Mrs Molesworth). Ill.

Selections from Grimm's Fairy Stories. Ill. by Walter Crane.

Stories from the History of Rome. By Mrs. Beesly.

The Origin of Fairy Stories. By J. Thackray Bunce.

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., NEW YORK.

The Brewery at Taylorville. By Mary Dwinell Chellis. 12°, 445 p., cl., $1.50. (*Oct.* 1.)

Coals of Fire. By M. Alice Sweet. 12°, 252 p., cl., $1. (*Sept.* 25.)

Harry the Prodigal. By Mrs. E. J. Richmond. 12°, 306 p., $1.25. (*Oct.* 10.)

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Books at 50 Cents.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 4 v. 18°. Box, $2.

Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 100 ill. 4°. Fancy bds.

Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. Illustr. on every p. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album." 4°.

The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. Ill. 4°. Fancy boards.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. Illustr. on every p. 4°. Fancy bds.

Happy Hours in Childland. Illustr. on every p. 4°. Fancy bds.

The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. Ill. 4°. Fancy bds.

Æsop's Fables. New ed., ill., sq. 32°.

Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Col. ill. Sq. 32°.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Sm. 4°.

A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. Profusely ill. 4°. Fancy bds.

Good out of Evil. A Tale for Children. By Mrs. Surr. Ill. by Giacomelli. 18°.

Books at $1.

The National Nursery Album. Colored ill. Sm. 4°.

The Natural History Album. Colored pl. Sm. 4°.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New ed., ill., 12°.

Books at $1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4°, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.

The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. Col. pl. 4°. Fancy bds.

Hymns in Prose for Children. Ill. by Giacomelli. Sm. 4°.

Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.

Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.

Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.

Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

Books at $1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. G. Kingston. Ill. 12°. $1.50.

Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. Ill. 12°. $1.50.

The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8°. $1.75.

Boy and Man. A Story of Old and Young. Ill. Sm. 4°, $2.

Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Mossman. Ill. 8°. $2.

NELSON & PHILLIPS, NEW YORK.

The Boy's Pocket Library, v. 3 and 4.

The Live Boy; or, Charlie's Letters. By Edwin A. Johnson.

Mordecai's Tenants. By Miss A. D. Walker.

Romantic Realities. By Dan. Wise.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., BOSTON.

A Trip Eastward. Ill. with silhouettes by Nellie Hind. (Long Look Ser., v. 3.) By Rev. Edw. Abbott.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

The Boy Trappers; or, How Dave filled the Order. By Harry Castleton. ("Boy Trapper Series," v. 2.) Ill., 16°, $1.25.

Merry Times. A Story and Picture Book for Boys and Girls. With contributions by Louisa M. Alcott, Mary Howitt, Wm. M. Thayer, and others. Ill., 4°, $1.25 and $1.75.

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUB., PHILADELPHIA.

These Little Ones. By Rev. Wm. Scribner. 16°., 129 p., 75 c.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A New Story for Young People. By Susan Coolidge.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Routledge's Every Girl's Annual. An entirely new work, ed. by Alicia Amy Leith. 12°. $2.50.

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1879. (16th year of publication.) Ill. 8°. $2.50.

Grimm's Snow-White and Rose-Red Library. 5 v. Ill. 16°. Box, $2.50.

Grimm's Almond Tree Library. 5 v. Ill. 16°. Box, $2.50.

Little Wide-Awake Pictures. 188 full-p. pict., with descript. by Mrs. Sale Barker. 4°. $2.

A New Book for Children. Ill. by Kate Greenaway, in Colors by E. Evans. Sm. 4°. Bds., $2.

Golden Light. Scripture History for the Young. With 80 full-p. ill. 4°. $2.

Picture History of England for the Young. With 80 full-p. pl. 4°. $2.

Uncle Chesterton's Heir. By Madame Colomb. 100 ill. 12°. $1.75.

Uncle Joe's Stories. By Knatchbull-Hugessen. With full-p. ill. 12°. $1.75.

Walter Crane's New Book. The Baby's Bouquet. Uniform with "The Baby's Opera." Sm. 4°. Bds., $1.50.

Through Normandy with my Children. By Mrs. Charles Ellis. Ill. Sq. 12°. $1.50.

A Picture-book for Laddies and Lassies. With 160 p. of pict. Cr. 8°. $1.50.

Little Wide-Awake for 1879. A Story Book for Good Children. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 400 ill. Sm. 4°. $2; bds., $1.25.

The Picture-Book of Fishes, Insects, etc. With 240 ill. by Zwecker and others. Sm. 4°. $2; bds., $1.25.

The Child's Picture Scrap-Book. 96 p., with about 1000 ill. $2; bds., $1.25.

The Green Hand. A Book for Boys. By Geo. Cupples. Ill. 16°. $1.25.

Only a Cat. By Mrs. H. B. Paull. Ill. 16°. $1.25.

The Seven Champions of Christendom. Ill. 16°. $1.25.

The Child's Delight. Picture-Book for Children. By Mrs. Adams Acton. 4°. $1.50; bds., $1.

Aunt Effie's Nursery Rhymes, set to Music by Thomas Crampton. Ill. by H. K. Browne. Sm. 4°. $2; bds., $1.

Robinson Crusoe. New ed., with 50 pl. by J. D. Watson. 12°. $1; with six col. pl., $1.50.

The Swiss Family Robinson. An entirely new tr., by W. H. G. Kingston. With 95 ill. 12°. $1; with six col. pl., $1.50.

Chimes and Rhymes for Youthful Times. With 48 p. col. ill. *Cheap ed.* Sq. 12°. $1.

Schnick-Schnack. Trifles for the Little Ones. With 48 p. col. ill. *Cheap ed.* Sq. 12°. $1.

Kidnapping in the Pacific. By W. H. G. Kingston. Ill. by Zwecker and others. 16°. $1.

Lily's Holidays. By Mrs. Sale Barker. With 120 ill. 16°. 50 c.

Little Laddies' Picture-Book; and Little Lassies' Picture-Book. Ea. with 80 full-p. pict. and large-type reading. 16°. 80 c.

Little Speckley's Adventures. With 50 ill. 16°. 75 c.

The Large Picture Primer. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Little Violet's Picture-Book. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

Little Snowdrop's Picture-Book. Sm. 4°. 75 c.; bds., 50 c.

The Musical Cinderella. The Tale Told in Verse, interspersed with Songs, and colored pictures by Walter Crane. 50 c.

Children's Theatricals. Arranged in Verse, as easy Plays for Children to Act, by Keith Angus. 50 c.

New Quarto Toy-Books:—1. The House that Jack Built—2. John Gilpin. Each with 6 p. of col. pl., by Caldecott, printed by Edmund Evans. Ea., 50 c.

Routledge's Forty-five Cent Series of Juvenile Books:—Anna Ross; or, The Orphan of Waterloo—The Little Woodman and his Dog Cæsar, by Mrs. Sherwood—Lilian Seacroft, by Mrs. Perring. 18°. Ea., 45 c.

New Aunt Mavor's Toy-Books:—1. The Plain Letter Alphabet—2. The Sunday Alphabet. Each with 8 p. of col. pictures. 8°. Pap., 20 c.; on linen, 40 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, NEW YORK.

Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift-Book. 4°, col. ill., bds.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Afloat and Ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh. By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill., 16°, 80 c.

The Castaway's Home; or, The Story of the Sailing and the Sinking of the Good Ship "Rose." By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill., 16°, 80 c.

A Child's Corner Book. Stories for Boys and Girls. By Richard Rowe. Ill., 16°, 90 c.

Diversions of Hollycot; or, The Mother's Art of Thinking. By Mrs. Johnstone. Ill., 16°, 80 c.

The Farm on the Fjord. A Tale of Life in Norway. By Catherine Ray. Ill., 12°, $1.25.

Guiding Lights. Lives of the Great and Good. By F. E. Cooke. Ill., 16°, 80 c.

Heroes of Ancient Greece. A Story of the Days of Socrates the Athenian. By Ellen Palmer. Ill., 12°, $1.25.

A Holiday Book. Stories for the Young. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 12°. $1.25.

The Home of Fiesole. By the author of "Children of Seeligsberg," etc. Ill. 12°. $1.25.

How Frank began to Climb the Ladder, and the Friends who Lent Him a Hand. Ill. 16°. 90 c.

Life at Hartwell; or, Frank and his Friends. By Catharine E. May. Ill. 16°. 80 c.

The Lucky Boy. Stories for the Young. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 16°. 90 c.

Noble Mottoes; or, Familiar Talks with Peter Glenville on the Mottoes of Great Families. By Chas. Bruce. Ill. 16°. 80 c.

The Pampas: A Story of Adventure in the Argentine Republic. By A. R. Hope. Ill. 12°. $1.25.

The Snow Sweeper's Party, and the Tale of Old Tubbins. Ill. 16°. 90 c.

A Saturday's Bairn. By Brenda, authoress of "Froggy's Little Brother," etc. Ill. 12°. $1.50.

Ten of Them; or, The Children of Danehurst. By Mrs. R. M. Bray. Ill. 16°. $1.

The Tower on the Tor. By Richard Rowe. Ill. 12°. $1.25.

Up North; or, Lost and Found in Russia and the Arctic Wastes. By Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon). Ill. 16°. 80 c.

A Year at Briarcliffe. By F. McCready Harris. Ill. 16°. 90 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, NEW YORK.

Merry Elves; or, Little Adventures in Fairy Land. With 24 ills. by C. A. Murray. Illum. cover, 90 c.

Parrots and Monkeys. Ill. colored plates by eminent artists. $1.75.

H. A. YOUNG & CO., BOSTON.

Our Darling's Picture Stories. By Mary R. Higham. 10 v. Ill. 16°. Per v., 30 c. (*Ready.*)

LAW, GOVERNMENT, etc.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., SYRACUSE.

Common School Law. A Digest of the Provisions of Common and Statute Law, with ref. to the relations of the Teacher to the Pupil, the Parent, and the District. With 400 ref. to Legal Decisions in 21 Different States. To which are added the 800 Questions given at the first five New York Examinations for State Certificates. *4th ed., entirely re-written.* By C. W. Bardeen, ed. of the School Bulletin. 16°, 156 p., 50 c. (*Oct.* 1).

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

On Government. By E. L. Godkin.

I. S. HOMANS, NEW YORK.

Laws of United States relating to National Banks, arranged in Topical and Numerical Order, according to the Revised Statutes of the U. S. and Subsequent Legislation to June, 1878. 8°, $1.25; paper, 75 c. (*Ready.*)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Political Register and Congressional Directory. Statistical Record of the Federal Officers, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the U. S., 1776-1878. By Ben. Perley Poore. 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON. (*See also "Order List."*)

September.

Walker's Introduction to American Law. *7th ed.*, rev. and ed. by Hon. M. F. Force. 8°. $6.

Story's Bailments. *9th ed.*, rev. and enl. by Jas. Schouler. 8°. $6.

Williams' Massachusetts Citations. Tables of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court. Also a List of Legal Maxims and Errors in Citation, found in the Massachusetts Reports. By Geo. Fred. Williams. Roy. 8°. $6.

Story's Promissory Notes. *7th ed.*, rev. and enl. by John L. Thorndike. 8°. $6.

Drake on Attachment. *5th ed.*, rev. and enl. 8°. $6.

October.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 96. (Otto's vol. 6.) 8°. $5.

Abbott's Law Dictionary. A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. 2 v. 8°. $12.

Langdell's Cases on Contract. *2d ed.* 8°. $6.

Addresses and Orations of Rufus Choate. 12°. $2.50.

November.

United States Digest. Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest. Roy. 8°. $6.

Taylor's Landlord and Tenant. *7th ed.*, rev. and enl. by Joseph Willard. 8°. $6.

Drone on the Law of Copyright. By E. S. Drone. 8°. $6.

May's Criminal Law. (Students' Series.) 12°. Leatherette, $2.50 net; shp., $3 net.

December.

Morse on Banks and Banking. *2d ed.* 8°. $6.

Heard on Criminal Law. A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts in Criminal Cases. With a full Collection of Forms and of Precedents of Complaints and Indictments. By F. F. Heard. 8°. $6.

In preparation.

Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis. Ed. by his son, Benj. R. Curtis. Together with a Selection from his Legal Opinions and Papers. 8°..

Law of Railroads. By E. L. Pierce. 8°.

Robinson's Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the U. S. By Conway Robinson. 2 v. 8°.

Jarman on Wills. *5th ed.* Ed. by M. M. Bigelow. 2v. 8°.

Lowell on Bankruptcy. By Hon. John Lowell. 8°.

Massachusetts Digest. Being a Digest of the Decisionss of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 3 v. roy. 8°. From the year 1804 to 1877.

Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts of Mass. By Jos. Mason. 8°.

Bishop's Directions and Forms in Criminal Causes. Together with Notes and Discussions adapted to the Practice of all the States. 8°.

Curtis on the Law of Copyrights. *New ed.* 8°.

Browne on the Statute of Frauds. *4th ed.* 8°.

Holmes' Circuit Court Reports. Vol. II. 8°.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. IV. 8°.

Ames' Leading Cases on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University. 2 v. 8°.

Massachusetts Municipal Corporations, including other New England States. By Charles H. Drew. 8°.

Sansom's Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations. Roy. 8°.

The Students' Series. 12°.

Law of Contracts. By C. C. Langdell, Prof. in Harvard Uni.

Law of Sales. By C. C. Langdell.

Law of Insurace. By J. Wilder May, author of the Law of Insurance.

On Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Prof. in Harvard Uni-

Law of Equity. By Melville M. Bigelow.

Law of Evidence. By J. B. Thayer, Prof. in Harvard Uni.

Law of Corporations. By Clement H. Hill.

Also, Elementary Treatises on

Bailments, including Carriers; Civil and Canon Law; Constitutional Law; Agency and Partnership; Real Property; Law of Wills, etc.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, PORTLAND, ME.

Insolvent Law of Maine. By Chas. Hamlin. 8°, 180 p., sh.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

A General View of the Criminal Law of England. By Sir. Jas. Fitzjames Stephen. New ed., cr. 8°.

ALFRED MARTIEN, PHILADELPHIA. (*See "Order List."*)

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Virginia Supreme Court Reports, v. 29 (P. R. Grattan's), from Sept. 1, 1877, to March 1, 1878. 8°), cf., $6.

WEED, PARSONS & CO. (*"See Order List."*)

LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, CRITICISM, etc.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

New Handy-Vol. Series, 16°, pap.:—Carlyle: His Life, his his Books, his Theories—Ruskin: His Life, his Books, Theories—Lights of the American Stage.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Essays on Milton and on History, by Lord Macaulay; adopted as a Text-Book in the High Schools of Boston. 16°, 75 c.

Selections from Addison's Spectator. Twenty-two papers from the Spectator, to which is added an essay on the Life and Writings of Addison, by Lord Macaulay; adopted as a Text-Book for reading in High Schools of Boston. 16°, $1.25.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

The Waverley Dictionary. An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels, with a Descriptive Analysis of each Character, and Illustrative Selections from the text. By May Rogers. 12°. (*Sept.*)

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK.

English Men of Letters: Goldsmith.

Harper's Half-hour Ser., 32°, pap.:—Sir Roger de Coverley, from the *Spectator*, with notes by W. H. Wills, 25 c. (*Ready.*)—Primer of English Literature: Classical Period, by E. Lawrence.

Illustrated History of Ancient Literature, Oriental and Classical: accompanied with engs and col. maps. By John D. Quackenbos. 12°. (*Nearly ready.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Berlioz' Autobiographical and Musical Grotesques. (Amateur Series.)

A Century of American Literature. Ed. by Prof. H. A. Beers, Yale Coll. (Leisure Hour Ser., 100.) 16°, $1. (*Nearly ready.*)

French Literature. By Ferdinand Bôcher.

Dr. Johnson's Chief Lives of the Poets. Selected by Matthew Arnold and accompanied by Carlyle's and Macaulay's essays on Johnson. (*Nearly ready.*)

The Life Dr. Johnson, including a tour to the Hebrides. By James Boswell. Condensed by C. H. Jones. (*Nearly ready.*)

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

History of Indian Literature. By A. Weber, from the German by J. Mann and Theo. Zachariae. Cr. 8°, $5.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Wordsworth. A Biographic and Æsthetic Study. By Geo. H. Calvert. With portr. 16°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT, & CO., BOSTON.

Lucretius. By W. H. Mallock. Suppl. Ser. of "Ancient Classics for English Readers," v. 11. Ed. by Rev. W. Lucas Collins. 12°, $1.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Browne's Religio Medici. Ed. by Dr. Greenhill. (Golden Treasury Ser.)

Dante and Montaigne. By R. E. Church, D.D., Dean of Saint Paul's. Uniform with "Saint Anselm."

Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets. By Matthew Arnold.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A History of American Literature. By Moses Coit Tyler. In 3 v. V. 1, The Colonial Time, 1697–1765. 8°, about 500 pages, $3; hf. cf., $5.50. (*Oct.*)

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects. Third Series. *Popular ed.* 12°, $1.50.

Literary Essays. By W. G. T. Shedd. With Steel portr. of author. Cr. 8°, $2.50. (*Sept 18.*)

History of Roman Literature from the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius. By Chas. T. Cruttwell. 12°, $2.50. (*Ready.*)

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See "Order List."*)

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See also above, "Domestic."*)

BOERICKE & TAFEL, N. Y. (*See also "Order List."*)

Diseases of Women. By W. M. D. Eggert, M.D.

Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica. By T. F. Allen, M.D. 9th (concluding) vol.

Surgery. By Wm. Tod Helmuth, M.D. *3d enl. ed.*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Treatise on Dental Caries. Tr. from the French of E. Magitot, M.D., by Thos. H. Chandler, M.D. 8°.

HENRY C. LEA, PHILADELPHIA.

The Antagonism of Therapeutic Agents, and What it Teaches. Being the Fothergillian Prize Essay for 1878. By J. Milner Fothergill, M.D. 12°, $1.

A Clinical Exposition of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women. By Robert Barnes, M.D. *2d Am. from 2d enl. Eng. ed.* With 181 ill. 8°, $5.50.

The Clinical Study of Disease: a Manual for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. By Jas. Finlayson. Ill., 8°.

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System. By J. M. Charcot. Transl. from the *2d ed.*, by Geo. Sigerson.

A Manual of Diseases Peculiar to Women. By Jas. R. Chadwick. Ill., roy. 12°.

Manual of Pathological Histology. By V. Cornil and L. Ranvier. Transl., with notes and additions, by E. O. Shakespeare. With over 300 ills. 8°, about 600 p.

The National Dispensatory: Embracing the Chemistry, Botany, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacodynamics, and Therapeutics of the Pharmacopœias of the United States and Great Britain. For the use of Physicians and Pharmaceutists. By Alfred Stille and John M. Maisch. Ill., 8°.

The Principles and Practice of Gynæcology, for the use of Practitioners and Students. By Thomas Addis Emmet. Ill., 8°, over 800 p.

The Practice of Surgery. By Thomas Bryant. *2d Am. from 2d and rev. Eng. ed.* With over 500 engrs. on wood. 8°, nearly 1000 p. (*Shortly.*)

The Principles and Practice of Surgery. By John Ashhurst, jr. *2d ed.*, thoroughly rev. and imp. With nearly 500 ills. 8°, about 1000 p.

A Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. By J. Soelberg Wells. *Third Am. from the fourth and rev. London ed.*, with additions; ill. with numerous engrs. on wood and six colored plates. Together with selections from the test types of Jaeger and Snellen. 8°.

A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Midwifery. By W. S. Playfair. *Second Am. from the second and rev. English ed.* Ed., with additions, by Robt. P. Harris. Ill., 8°.

The Throat and Its Diseases. By Lennox Browne, F.R.C.S. With 100 col. il. Imp. 8°, 351 p., $5.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

The Advantages and Accidents of Artificial Anæsthesia: a Manual of Anæsthetic Agents and their Modes of Administration. By Laurence Turnbull, M.D. With 25 ills. 12°, $1. (*Ready.*)

The Cell Doctrine: its History and Present State. A copious bibliography of the subject, with colored plate and numerous ills. on wood. By Prof. Jas. Tyson. *2d ed.* 8°. (*Oct.* 1.)

Diseases of the Abdomen, Stomach, and Alimentary Canal. By S. O. Habershon, M.D. *3d ed.* 8°.

Diseases of the Testis, Spermatic Cord, and Scrotum. By T. B. Curling, F.R.S. *3d ed.* Ill., 8°.

The Examination of the Urine: a Practical Guide. By Prof. James Tyson, M.D. *2d ed.* Ill., 12°. (*Oct.* 1.)

Handbook of the Practice of Medicine. By M. Charteris, M.D. Ill., 12°, $2. (*Ready.*)

Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, delivered at Guy's Hospital. By Samuel Wilks, M.D. 8°, $5. (*Ready.*)

Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. By Francis Ogston, M.D. Edited by Francis Ogston, M.D. Ill., 8°, $6. (*Ready.*)

Naval Hygiene: an Essay on the Various Influences affecting Human Health and the Various Means of Preventing Disease, etc. By Joseph Wilson, M.D. *2d ed.* Ill., 8°.

Practical Gynæcology: a Handbook of the Diseases of Women. By Heywood Smith. Ill., 12°, $2. (*Ready.*)

Practical Surgery: including Surgical Dressings, Bandages, and Amputations. By J. Ewing Mears, M.D. Ill., 12°. (*Oct.*)

A Practical Treatise on Aural Surgery. By H. McNaughton Jones, M.D. Ill., 12°, $1.50. (*Ready.*)

The Science and Practice of Surgery. By Frederick James Gant, F.R.S., assisted by Drs. Barnes, Morrell MacKenzie, Erasmus Wilson, and other eminent specialists in their various branches. *2d ed.* With 1000 ills. 2 v. 8°, about 1700 p.

Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. By Cornelius B. Fox, M.D. Ill., 8°. (*Almost ready.*)

Sore Throat: its Nature, Varieties, and Treatment, including the Connection between Affections of the Throat and other Diseases. By Prosser James, M.D. *3d ed.* Ill. by hand-colored plates. 12°, $2. (*Ready.*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Abdominal and Pelvic Tumors in the Female: their Pathology, Treatment, etc. By Washington L. Atlee, M.D., and Thos. M. Drysdale, M.D. Ill., 8°.

Climate of America: its Influence in Health and Disease. A practical guide for physicians and invalids. By Wm. Pepper, M.D.

Handbook of Nursing. Pub. under the auspices of the Connecticut Training School for Nurses, State Hospital, New Haven, Conn. 12°.

Transactions of Pathological Society of Phila. Ed. by J. Henry C. Simes. V. 7, contg. rept. of proceedings for session from Sept., 1876, to July, 1877. 8°, $3. (*Ready.*)

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Medicine Past and Present. By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., ed. of "The Practitioner." Cr. 8°.

Gegenbauer's Text-book of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. Ill.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

A Manual of Prescription Writing. By Matthew D Mann. 16°, about $1.

Stricture of the Male Urethra: its Radical Cure. By Fessenden N. Otis, M.D. Ill., 8°, $3. (*Ready.*)

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO. and B. WESTERMANN & CO., NEW YORK.

Variola: its Causes, Nature, and Prophylaxis, and the Dangers of Vaccination. By C. Spinzig. 8°, 86 p., pap., 50 c. (*Ready.*)

WM. WOOD & CO., NEW YORK. (*See also* "*Order List.*")

Wood's Library of Standard Medical Authors (for 1879), *by subscription only, per annum,* $12:

On Rest and Pain. A course of lectures on the Influence of Mechanical and Physiological Rest in the Treatment of Accidents and Surgical Diseases and the Diagnostic Value of Pain. By John Hilton, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. Ed. by W. H. A. Jacobson, F.R.C.S. With 109 ill.

Diseases of the Intestines and Peritoneum: comprising articles on Enteralgia, by John Richard Wardell, M.D.; Enteritis, Obstruction of the Bowels, Ulceration of the Bowels, Cancerous and other Growths of the Intestines, Diseases of the Cæcum and Appendix Vermiformis, by John Syer Bristowe, M.D.; Colic, Colitis, and Dysentery, by J. Warburton Begbie, M.D.; Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, by Thomas Blizzard Curling, F.R.S.; Intestinal Worms, by W. H. Ransom, M.D.; Peritonitis, by John Richard Wardell, M.D.; Tubercle of the Peritoneum, Carcinoma of the Peritoneum, Affections of the Abdominal Lymphatic Glands and Ascites, by John Syer Bristowe, M.D. (Taken from Reynolds' System of Medicine.) Ill.

A Practical Manual of the Diseases of Children. With a Formulary. By Edward Ellis, M.D. *3d ed.*

Diseases of Women. By Lawson Tait, F.R.C.S.

A Clinical Treatise on Diseases of the Liver. By Dr. Fried. Theod. Frerichs. Tr. by Charles Murchison, M.D. Ill. 3 v.

Infant Feeding and its Influence on Life; or, The Causes and Prevention of Infant Mortality. By C. H. F. Routh, M.D. *3d ed.*

MUSIC BOOKS.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

The Gospel Temperance Hymnal. Ed. by Rev. J. E. Rankin, D.D., and Rev. E. Lorenz. 8°, 128 p., bds., 40 c. (*Ready.*)

New Book of Praise. By Dr. Deems and Theo. E. Perkins.

A New Temperance Music Book. By Francis Murphy.

GEO. W. CARLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Parlor Musical Album. A Coll. of Choice Vocal and Instrumental Music. 4°, $2.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., CINCINNATI.

The Crystal Rill. Temperance Song Book. By W. M. Treloar. Bds., 30 c. (*Ready.*)

Moody and Sankey's Gospel Hymns, No. 3.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

The Golden Shore. A Collection of New Songs for the Sunday-school and Home Circle. By Prof. D. R. Hodges. Sm. 4°, hf. bd.

POETRY and the DRAMA.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., NEW YORK.

Shakespeare's Works. Ed., and with an introd., by Bell. 6 v. 16°, $6.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK.

Cowper's Task. Ill. by Birket Foster. 8°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

The Home Book of Poetry. A Compilation of Poetry from the best Eng. and Am. Poets. With 22 steel eng. Sm. 4°, $6; tree cf., $10.

Hudson's Shakespeare. Rev., with additional notes. *Cabinet ed.*, 12 v. 16°, $15; hf. cf., $30; hf. mor., gilt edges, $36. *University ed.*, 6 v. 12°, $10; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $20.

Knight's Shakspere. *Popular ed.* Ill. with 240 wood-cuts, and 37 full-page plates by John Gilbert, and 36 *steel plates* and *heliotypes* from paintings by the great masters, incl. R. R. Leslie, Maclise, Stanfield, Makart, Pecht, and others. 2 v. roy. 8°, $20; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $24.

HARPER BROS. (*See "Order List."*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Poems. By Arthur Hugh Clough. *Rev. ed.*

Life and Faith. By Geo. McKnight.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time (1350-1878). Ed. by Jas. T. Fields and E. P. Whipple. Roy. 8°, 1014 p., with 12 heliotype portrs., $6.50; hf. cf., $10; mor. or tree cf., $14.

British Poets. *Riverside ed.*:—Prior, 1 v.—Dryden, 2 v.—Spenser, 3 v.—Southey, 5 v.—Ballads, 4 v.—Chaucer. Ea., cr. 8°, $1.75.

Poems. By Sarah Helen Whitman. With steel por., 16°.

Poems. By Celia Thaxter. Second series. Sm. 18°.

Poems of Places. Ed. by H. W. Longfellow. Incl. Africa, Oceanica, and America. 16°.

Prince Deukalion. A Dramatic Poem. By Bayard Taylor. 16°.

The Vision of Echard, and other Poems. By John G. Whittier. 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Rock of Ages. By Augustus Montague Toplady. Ill., sm. 4°, $1.50.

Select Poems of Harvey Rice, author of "Nature and Culture," etc. 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Annotated Poems of English Authors. Ed. by Rev. E. T. Stevens and Rev. D. Morris; incl. Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard, Goldsmith's Deserted Village and Traveller, Cowper's Task, Scott's Lady of the Lake, etc.

Genevieve of Brabant. A Legend in Verse. By R. T. W. Ill., sm. 4°.

Iris: The Romance of an Opal Ring. A Poem. By M. B. M. Toland. Ill., sm. 4°.

Random Arrows. Poems. By Fay Hempstead. 12°.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Poems. By Matthew Arnold. Complete American ed. 12°.

JAS. MILLER, N. Y.

Irish Melodies, and other Poems. By Thos. Moore. *New ill. ed.* 12°.

Loves of the Angels, and other Poems. By Thos. Moore. 12°.

JOEL MUNSELL. (*See "Order List."*)

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry. By Henry T. Coates. Containing about 1400 selections from the most celebrated Poets. Ill. with steel engr. 8°, cl., gilt edges, $5; hf. cf., $7.50; mor., $10.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

Apple-Blossoms. Poems by Two Children (Elaine and Dora Goodale). Sq. 16°, *about* $1.25.

Pauline. A Poem of the War. By Hanford Lenox Gordon. Sq. 16°, $1.25.

The Ring of Amethyst. A Collection of Poems. By Alice Wellington Rollins. Sq. 16°, $1.25. (*Ready.*)

The Scarlet Oak, and other Poems. By Julia P. Ballard and Annie Lenthal Smith. Ill., sq. 16°.

Thanatopsis. By Wm. Cullen Bryant. Ill. by W. J. Linton. 8°, *about* $2.50; mor., $5.

Thanatopsis and The Flood of Years. By Wm. Cullen Bryant. Ill. by Linton. 8°, *about* $4; mor., $7.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

A Masque of Poets. Original Poems, by the best Living Poets. No-name style. 16°, $1; *red-line*, holiday ed., $1.50.

Songs of Italy. By Joaquin Miller. 16°, $1.25.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

Book of British Ballads. By S. C. Hall. (Globe Lib.) $1.75.

Burns' Poetical Works. With Notes and Memoir by Chas. Kent. Illus. and por., sq. 8°, $4.

Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare. Illus. by Sir John Gilbert. 4°, $4.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

W. A. BERKEY. (*See "Order List."*)

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS.

Giles & Co.; or, Views and Interviews concerning Civilization. By Orpheus Everts. 12°, 250 p., $1. (*Ready.*)

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

The Landed Interests and the Supply of Food. By James Caird.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YORK.

Political Economy. By F. A. Walker.

Roscher's Political Economy. Tr. by J. J. Lalor.

JESSE HANEY & CO. (*See "Order List."*)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The Writings of Albert Gallatin. Ed. by Henry Adams. 3 v. 8°.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Elements of Political Economy. By Prof. A. L. Perry. *New ed.* (*15th*), *rev. and enl.* 12°, 619 p., $2.50. (*Ready.*)

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Smith's Wealth of Nations. Ed. by A. Murray. In 1 v. 700 p., $1.25. (*Sept.* 25.)

RELIGION and PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also above, "Education;" "Music Books;" "Poetry."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, N. Y.

Bible Words for Birthdays. A New Collection of Texts, with blank opposite each day to allow the writing of names of friends. 32°, 250 p., 50 c.; gilt, 60 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The Comprehensive Church; or, Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union. By the Rev. Thomas H. Vail, A.M.

The Book of Job: Essays and Medical Paraphrase. By Rossiter W. Raymond, Ph.D.

ROBT. CARTER & BROS., NEW YORK. (*See also "Order List."*)

Hodge's Outlines of Theology. *New ed., re-written and enl.* 8°, $3.

Dr. Cunningham's Theological Lectures. 8°, $3.

Dr. Oswald Dyke's Sermons.

Pointed Papers on the Christian Life. By Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.

CASSELL PETTER & GALPIN, N. Y.

History of the English Bible. By Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Cr. 8°, 240 p., $1.50.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and other Papers. By C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bp. of Gloucester and Bristol. Cr. 8°, $1.25.

Illustrated Teacher's Bible. With about 1000 orig. ill., executed specially for this ed.; with References, etc., etc. (Last part.) Complete, 1248 p., cr. 4°, $5; lea., 4 col maps, $8; mor., $10; levant, red and gold edges, $12.

R. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Completion of Alzog's Church History. Transl., ed., and brought down to the Present Time by Rev. F. J. Pabisch and Rev. Thos. S. Byrne. 3v. 8°, $15.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHILA.

Swedenborg and Channing. Showing the Many and Remarkable Agreements in the Beliefs and Teachings of these Writers. By B. F. Barrett. 12°, 288 p., $1.

T. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

The Portable Commentary, Critical and Explanatory, on the Old and New Testaments. By Drs. Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown. *New ed.*, complete in 1 v. Cr. 8°, ill. by maps, $3.50.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

The Pilgrim's Progress. *New ed.*, with ills. by Sir John Gilbert. 8°, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Saintly Workers. By Rev. F. W. Farrar. 12°, $1.25.

L. H. FRANK, N. Y.

Sepher Hachayim; or, The Book of Life: a Complete Formula of Service and Family Devotion at the Death-bed, Burial-ground, and House of Mourning. (Heb. and Eng.) Elaborated by Rev. H. Vidaver. 12°, $3; mor., $4.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON. (*See also* "*Order List.*")

Boston Monday Lectures. By Jos. Cook. Incl. the Lectures delivered in Boston during the Fall of 1877 and Winter of 1878. With Preludes on Current Events. In 3 v.: 1, Conscience; 2, Heredity; 3, Marriage.

A Candid Examination of Theism. By Physicus. (English and Foreign Philos. Lib., v. 13.) Cr. 8°, $2.50.

Human Nature, the Fruit of God's Spiritual Perfection. By Henry James. 12°.

HENRY HOYT, BOSTON.

The Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879. (5th vol.) By F. N. and M. A. Peloubet. 4°, $1.25; Interleaved ed. for Teachers' Notes, $2.

Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1879. By the Monday Club. (4th vol.) 12°, 448 p., $2.

The International Question Books for 1879. (6th series.) By Rev. F. N. Peloubet, M. A. Peloubet, and M. J. Capron. 3 grades: pt 1, *Adults;* pt. 2, *Youths;* pt. 3, *Little Learners.* 15 c.; interleaved ed. of pt. 1, 40 c.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

The Unity of the New Testament. A Synopsis of the first three Gospels, and the Epistles of St. Jude, St. Peter, St. James, St. John, and Hebrews. By Frederick Denison Maurice, A.M. 12°, $2.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Daily Manna. By Baron Stow. *New ed.* 24°, 15 c. and 25 c.

Helpful Thoughts for Young Men. By Pres't Woolsey. *New ed.* 12°, 75 c.

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. A companion to "The Ninety and Nine." Ill., 4°, $2.

Out of Darkness into Light. By Mary A. Lathbury. 8 full-p. drawings. 16°, $3.

The Pilgrim's Progress. With ill. by Stothard. *New ed.* $1.25.

The Happy Year. By Miss M. B. Lyman. With selections for each month, text and blank for every day, and calendar for 1879-84. Leath., 15 c.—Same, without cal., and with extra blank p. for each mo., 15 c.

P. O'SHEA. (*See* "*Order List.*")

PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION, PHILADELPHIA.

Feeding on Christ. By Rev. W. P. Breed, D.D. 16°, 208 p., 75 c.

Notes on the Shorter Catechism. By Rev. A. Nevin, D.D. 16°, 336 p., $1.25.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK.

The Bible of To-day. A Critical and Historical Analysis. By Rev. John W. Chadwick. 12°, about $1.50.

Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism. By Rev. F. C. Ewer. 12°, about $1.50.

Ontology; or, The Philosophy of Knowledge and Being. By Henry N. Day. 12°, $2.

What is the Bible? An Attempt to Answer the Question in the Light of the best Scholarship, and in the most Reverent and Catholic Spirit. By Rev. J. T. Sunderland. 16°, about $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., NEW YORK.

Ministry of Song. By Miss Havergal. New ed., with 12 col. plates, 4°.

Loyal Responses. By Miss Havergal.

The Royal Invitation. By Miss Havergal.

Story of Creation. By Dr. Campbell. *New ed.*

Wisdom Series, *ea.*, 18°, 50 c.:—The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or, Ecclesiasticus—Selections from the Apocrypha.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, NEW YORK.

The Pilgrim's Progress. Printed from large type; with 50 ill. by Watson. 8°, $1.75.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., NEW YORK.

Sadlier's Household Lib., *ea.*, 16°, pap.:—40, Cobbett's Protestant Reformation, 25 c.—47, Life of St. Patrick, 25 c.—48, Life of St. Joseph, 25 c.—49, Life of Christ, from the French, 25 c.—50, Life and Labors of St. Vincent de Paul, by H. Bedford, 15 c.—51, Life of St. Francis of Sales, by R. Ormsby, 15 c.—52, Life of St. Francis of Rome, by Lady Fullerton, 15 c.—53, The Lily of Israel; or, Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, from the French, 25 c.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK.

Lectures on Mediæval Church History. By R. C. Trench, D.D. 8°, 454 p., $3. (*Ready.*)

Speaker's Commentary. Vol. 1 of New Testament, comprising the Commentary on St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. 8°, $5.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See* "*Order List.*")

JAS. SHEEHY, NEW YORK. (*See* "*Order List.*")

N. TIBBALS & SONS, NEW YORK. (*See also* "*Order List.*")

Commentary on the Hebrews. By Wm. Gouge, D.D. 3 v. 4°, net, $4.50.

Lectures on Jonah, Obadiah, and Haggai. By J. King and J. Rainolds. 4°, *net*, $1.50.

Lectures on Malachi and Ruth. By R. Stock, R. Bernard and Thos. Fuller. 4°, *net*, $1.50.

Lectures on Philippians and Colossians. By H. Airy and Thos. Cartwright. 4°, *net*, $1.50.

The Lord's Prayer. Sermons. By T. D. Maurice. 16°, red edges, $1.25.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, BOSTON.

The Latest Word of Universalism. Thirteen Essays by Leading Universalist Clergymen.

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, etc.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., NEW YORK.

Through Bible Lands; or, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By Ph. Schaff. Sq. 12°, 411 p., 24 c., 3 maps.

Life and Adventure in Japan. By E. Warren Clark. 16°, with 32 full-p. cuts from orig. photog.

D. APPLETON & CO., NEW YORK.

The Earth, and its Inhabitants. A Universal Geography. By Elisée Reclus. With num. ill. and maps. To be issued in numbers, by subscription.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, NEW YORK.

New Greece. By Lewis Sargeant. Ill.

Old and New London. A Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places. By Walter Thornbury and Edw. Walford. V. 6. Ill., cr. 4°, $4.50.

Pleasant Spots around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads." Extra fcap 4°, 256 p. and 72 ill., $7.50; mor. extra, $15.

The Sea. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred Whymper. V. 1. Profusely ill., extra cr. 4°, $3.

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK.

The Races of European Turkey. By Rev. Edward L. Clark. 8°.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON. (*See also* "*Order List.*")

Sketches Abroad, with Pen and Pencil. By F. O. C. Darley. 84 ill., new ed. Tourist's ed., $1.50; holiday ed., $2 and $2.50.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Boston Illustrated. New revised and enl. ed. Sm. 4°, pap., 35 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

Journal of a Tour in Marocco. By Sir Jos. Hooker, F.R.S., and John Ball, F.R.S. With num. ill. 8°.

JOEL MUNSELL. (*See* "*Order List.*")

SCRIBNER & WELFORD. (*See* "*Order List.*")

MARCUS WARD & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

Shores of the Polar Sea. A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. By Dr. Edward L. Moss, H.M.S. "Alert." Imp. fol., illustrated with 16 large chromo-lithogs. and num. engs. from drawings made on the spot by the author, together with map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. $30.

T. WHITTAKER, NEW YORK.

On Holy Ground; or, Scenes in the Land of Promise. By Edwin Hodder. Ill., 12°, $1.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Cyprus, Historical and Descriptive. By Franz von Löhier. With 2 maps and 17 ill. 12°, $1.75.

The Publishers' Weekly.

SEPTEMBER 14, 1878.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE FALL PROSPECTS.

As each summer has passed for the last five or six years, the trade has looked toward the fall with the hope that now at last the good time coming was at hand. That period of jubilant prosperity has not yet come, but on the other hand there is no doubt that the country has been gradually approaching a solid basis of business such as it has not had since the first derangements of the war. It cannot be too often repeated or too persistently kept in mind that the fictitious prosperity which followed the war will not return during this generation, nor is it desirable that it should. The present ideal is a business in which sales shall be good, margins reasonable, and credits safe.

The general condition of the country, despite the cry of hard times and the straitened circumstances which in a measure justify the cry, is not unfavorable. It is the straitening, rather than in the majority of cases actual distress, that causes the feeling of depression. Add to this the uncertainty awakened by financial legislation and socialistic agitation, and the contradiction is explained that times have seemed harder and harder while the people have in general been gaining ground. It is desirable indeed that these appeals to the fears of the more stable class of citizens shall be kept up until they are awakened to the full sense of responsibility which the dangerous situation brings upon them, until they put their shoulders to the wheel and themselves convince the masses of people that wise guidance comes from the top. Successful business and the prosperity of the community come in the long run from the stability of institutions, and it is most necessary that we shall know what currency we are to have and what class is to govern us during the next generation, and for that purpose shall look principles, events, and men squarely in the face, before we settle down again to that steadfast prosperity which is the birthright of this country. Meanwhile, through those distressing remedies of disasters, bankruptcies, suspensions, defalcations, provided to cure the commercial community of its fevers and rid it of bad blood, the general tone is becoming healthier. The grain crops have been good, and where prices have ruled too low to make sales profitable, they have been invested in the feeding of stock, in which the country is much richer than it was a few years since. The balance of population between different parts of the country, and between the cities and the farms, is being restored, under the pressure of necessity, and thus the elements of national prosperity are again crystallizing into their proper relations.

We cannot report that the book trade has yet felt the new impulse which must come to it sooner or later from this state of things. So many people feel poorer, especially the real-estate class who used to be large buyers of books, and those who are earning a margin are so intent on paying off old scores and saving what they can, that the economy in book-buying is not yet relieved. The almost absolute stagnation in costly standards continues, and standard literature in general (the books that are not new) sells distressingly little. Good new books still sell, as they always do, and the reports of several travellers show good advance sales, though trade is generally reported as hanging back and needing pushing. There has of course been a brisk movement in educational books, but this business is done at altogether too low a margin to be profitable. The railroad business is reported flatter than it has ever before been known, but this is not so bad a sign for the settled bookseller. The sales of novels have fallen off not a little during this summer, especially because the little books have so crowded in, and booksellers have felt obliged to keep in stock the cheap library issued by one of the leading regular houses to meet those published by the newspaper houses.

The announcements for the fall, it will be found, show a considerable hopefulness on the part of publishers, averaging in number quite up to the usual promise. We do not note many books of great saliency, though some standard and popular authors whose books have assured sale are on the lists, as Whittier, Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and Mr. Roe, and several holiday books (not too many this year) promise to do well. Of new series, the most important are the two scientific ones on Messrs. Holt's list.

There is one element of returning prosperity which is entirely in the hands of the trade, and on which too much insistance cannot be put. We do not hesitate to say that part of the depression in the trade has come from the hesitancy of the retailers to keep stock and push sales. If a book is not in stock the sale is in half the cases lost altogether, and stocks have been very low, especially in lines not new, however standard. There has been good reason for this on the part of the retailer, discouraged by underselling competition because of big discounts, and robbed of his profit because there is no real *trade* discount to him. If the retail trade in general would make a united and vigorous effort for local sales, buying liberally in advance with that object in view, both ends of the trade would be better off.

We hope this fall to make the Publishers' Weekly of increased value to the trade, to the full extent authorized by the patronage of publishers and the subscriptions of retailers. It is our purpose always to present, in as compact form as possible, all information which is of direct, practical value or interest to the trade; rather than to fill many pages with matter which simply "makes a show;" to make the Weekly, in a word, a trade, rather than a literary, paper. The system of bibliography, in which the chief practical usefulness of the Weekly consists, will be extended and greatly improved, being made in continuation of the "American Catalogue" system and in conformity with the authoritative rules agreed upon by the representative committee of the American Library Association. From those books received at this office, an actual transcription of title-page will be carefully given in our weekly list, in brevier type, in accordance with these rules; the smaller nonpareil type will still be used for unauthoritative titles, for which we have to obtain information as best we can. Publishers will note the additional importance of sending an advance copy of each book the first of the week in which it is to be issued. We propose later to include in this list, after each title, the descriptive note from the "printed title-slip," thus furnishing an annotated list which will enable the reader to see at a glance not only what are the new books but what they are about. The monthly list will also be much improved, with the feature of the running classification of leading books at the head (adapted from the *Literary Bulletin*). This system of lists as now planned is intended to answer any question about current books put in any way; the new system also enables us to preserve in this office a continuously alphabetized reference list, the material for annual lists and five-yearly supplements to the "American Catalogue," which will be at the service of the trade. Among other features which we hope to give in the Weekly this fall are a running directory of the American book trade, printed from time to time by states, and revised by those locally best acquainted with the field; and papers, previously spoken of, embodying reminiscences of trade veterans or historical descriptions of prominent houses as material for trade history. These, with other features under consideration, will, we trust, materially enhance its importance, and we ask the trade to assist us toward making the Weekly what it should be by giving us the means to do so.

We sometimes feel called upon to apologize to our patrons for the number of enterprises which are presented to their attention from this one office. Our justification is that all these are intended to serve the trade by enabling them to increase business, giving them (by what is practically a co-operative method) the means of accomplishing desired ends at greater convenience and at less cost than if these enterprises were conducted by each for himself. And it certainly is finally of much convenience and economy that this general system of trade helps is concentrated in one office instead of distributed among several offices, though our advertising representatives and subscription circulars have to bear the *onus* of the despairing cry, "That Publishers' Weekly office again!" With this apology, we call attention to two new trade-helps, each again doing for the bookseller what, if he be enterprising, he is doing now for himself, but less perfectly and at more cost. The printed title-slip system, originated by the Library Association for the especial benefit of libraries, will be of great value to the retailing trade, both in looking up books and in keeping before customers as a convenience and advertisement a descriptive card-catalogue of new books. We trust no enterprising publisher will fail to co-operate in this plan by sending his books for registry. The other is the broadside book-bulletin of which also advertisement is made elsewhere, giving a weekly or more frequent list of new books, printed in large display type for the doorway or show-window. This is a remarkably good card for any bookstore, as we believe those who may try it provisionally this fall—as we hope many may—will find.

It will be good news to the trade that the "American Catalogue," long hoped for and long promised, is partly through the press, so

that, with the greater portion of the signatures of the first part printed, we hope to deliver that by the first of the month. An advertisement elsewhere gives most of the particulars, and we shall be pleased to send specimen pages, etc., to any of the trade or to any addresses furnished by the trade as those of probable subscribers. The labor which this work has involved has outrun, both in time and in cost, our widest estimates, and while this explains a delay which has been as vexatious as unavoidable, it gives us reason to appeal to the trade for the heartiest and most active aid in pushing it to pecuniary success. It has always been said that such a finding-list would furnish to the trade the one tool it most needed and wanted; it now remains to be seen whether the trade will stand to its words and by its support justify the enterprise. The guaranteed subscriptions at the commencement of the work, when paid up to the full amount of $25 per copy, will not have more than covered the mere editorial expense for compilation of the first volume, so that we have good reason to call upon the trade for extra exertions in its behalf. Booksellers who are subscribers will, we trust, induce others who are not, as well as libraries, private buyers and others within their reach, to enter their names in support of the "American Catalogue."

THE proposed general Postal Conference, which will be held in the Post Office building, and under sanction from the Department, will be of value in bringing to bear upon the authorities at Washington, and particularly upon Congress, the experience and suggestions of the public, as represented by those who transact most business with that branch of the government. With due regard to the supremacy of general over individual interests, and with attention to what is practically possible, this Conference should be able to express opinions and desires that will be of permanent influence and value. In this issue, Mr. S. S. Wood calls attention to a petition which he is circulating, the principles of which should, with other mooted points, receive careful attention preliminary to the Conference. His claim that the government has no *right* to discriminate between different classes of printed matter ignores the whole theory of postal legislation, which is that the government should discriminate in favor of public educational mediums. Books may very properly come within this line, but scarcely individual advertising circulars. But the whole question is hedged about with theoretical difficulties in drawing the lines of limitation, that can only be met by somewhat arbitrary common-sense. Mr. Wood's logical position, it seems to us, is, that the government has no right to discriminate at all, and therefore should carry no mail matter of any kind below cost.

MANY of our readers will remember the strictures of "G. W. S.," the London correspondent of the *Tribune*, on the Catalogue of the American Book Exhibit at Paris. It is scarcely too much to say that Mr. Smalley intimated that Messrs. Henry Holt & Co.'s candid statement in the catalogue that most translations published by them had earned nothing for the author was a disgrace to America, and that their exhibit, as illustrating this statement, was an insult to France. Messrs. Holt gave to these intimations a frank and vigorous answer, but the French jury has added another, and an amusingly suggestive one, by giving a medal to the particular exhibit that troubled Mr. Smalley so much. Messrs. Holt put foward their exhibit as a mere handful, principally of translations and French reprints, which they sent over without any idea of competing for a prize, but chiefly because they thought it might please MM. Taine and Turgénieff, and to show the French something of what had been done for French literature in America. The French jurors manifested more appreciativeness than the American correspondent, in taking the exhibit just as it was intended.

WE present elsewhere in full, as a matter of wide trade interest, the draft of the constitution for the proposed Book-Trade Provident Association, prepared by the Committee of Organization. It is based on that of one of the most successful of these trade insurance associations, and has the merit of simplicity. However, it is well to have its features fully discussed, if any one sees therein elements which threaten to interfere with the permanent success which such an organization should have. The thanks of the trade are due to the Committee, and particularly to Mr. Vogelius, without whose efforts the movement would scarcely have taken shape.

MR. JOHN MORTIMER MURPHY, an English writer, author of some works on Oregon and the Yellowstone Park, is preparing a work under the title of "Ramblings in North-western America from the Pacific Ocean to the Rocky Mountains." The work is to comprise sketches of the geography, soil, climate, productions, commercial and industrial resources, scenic attractions, game, fish, birds and quadrupeds, and the general botany of the country.

THE FALL TRADE.

WE present herewith a descriptive summary of the books announced for issue during this fall, arranged alphabetically by publishers. In succeeding numbers we shall give further *data* and correct omissions as information comes to hand.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, announces but a single book, and that a new edition of Felton's "Selections from Greek Historians," arranged in the order of events. To this new edition have been added notes by Prof. O. M. Fernald, of Williams College. The book has three maps, and is an admirable text-book.

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO. call especial attention to their new *Excelsior* line of standard juveniles, including all the established favorites of this sort, in attractive shape and at a low price.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have in press a book by Dr. Philip Schaff, giving the results of his recent trip "Through Bible Lands," in a large 12mo, illustrated and with maps. No one is more capable of seeing what is to be seen in these countries, and the book will be a valuable Bible and Sunday-school help. For the children there will be any number of new books, of which Rev. E. W. Clark's "Life and Adventures in Japan," with its 32 full-page cuts illustrating the country, is peculiarly attractive. A new story by Miss Matthews, with the pretty title of "Daisybank;" a boys' story, "Handsome Harry," by Miss Sallie E. Chester, with illustrations from the clever pencil of Miss Jessie Curtis; a temperance story, "Christmas Jack," by Rev. E. A. Rand, who wrote "Kindling-wood Jimmy;" three inspiring volumes of stories of the lives of noble workers, "Guiding Lights," "Champions of the Reformation," and "Heroes of Charity;" a pretty little birthday book, "Bible Words for Birthdays," with blanks for names; and a four-volume set of little "Books for Bright Eyes," in large type and with colored engravings, written by Mrs. M. E. Miller, are also to be noticed. Especial attention is called to the new Sunday-school cards of this house.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in preparation two very important subscription works, "The Earth and its Inhabitants," by Elisée Reclus, not his previous work of similar title, but a sumptuous universal descriptive geography, of which the European portion, now in progress, will occupy two very large octavo volumes, with profuse full-page views and many maps; and a new edition, edited by Park Benjamin, of "Appleton's Cyclopædia of Applied Mechanics." Of their miscellaneous books, John Brougham's promised "Autobiography and Reminiscences," and a book by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher, "All Around the House, or How to Make Home Happy," will attract public notice from the names of the authors. Van Laun's "History of the French Revolution," a series of papers on "Lights of the American Stage," and a compendium of "Social Etiquette in New York" are also interesting. An important work on Stock-Breeding, by Prof. Manly Miles, of the Michigan State Agricultural College, will give farmers practical aid. For the holidays a very noteworthy enterprise is well under way, "American Painters," containing eighty full-page wood engravings after representative pictures, with admirable sketches of leading artists by Mr. Sheldon, the art critic of the *Evening Post*. Religious literature is represented by "The Comprehensive Church, or Christian Unity and Ecclesiastical Union," by Rev. Thomas H. Vail, and "The Book of Job," essays and a metrical paraphrase, by Prof. Rossiter W. Raymond. To the *Collection of Foreign Authors* will be added "Remorse," from the French of Th. Bentzon, and "Jean Teterol's Idea," from the French of Victor Cherbuliez. The popular *Handy-Volume Series* will be extended by books on "Carlyle" and on "Ruskin," their lives, books, and theories; and, for stories, by "John-a-Dreams," an English book; "Raymonde," by André Theuriet; "Mrs. Jack," by Frances E. Trollope; and tales from the German of Paul Heyse. To the *International Scientific Series* will be added "Chromatics from the Modern Point of View," by Prof. O. N. Rood; "Education as a Science," by Prof. Bain; "Brain as an Organ of Mind," by Dr. H. Charlton Bastian; "The Stars," by Prof. Secchi; and "The Sun," by Prof. C. A. Young; and to the *Experimental Science Series* of Prof. Mayer and Charles Barnard, volumes on "Vision and the Nature of Light," "Electricity and Magnetism," "Heat," "Mechanics," "Chemistry," and "The Art of Experimenting with Cheap and Simple Instruments." All these, in addition to the many books already published by this house this fall, make a remarkably good showing.

BAKER, PRATT & CO. make a specialty this fall of a new edition of Bell's Shakespeare, which offers a complete and accurate version of his dramatic works, with a careful biographical introduction, a glossary, and an index, in six compact and handy volumes, selling at the low price of $1 per volume in cloth. This edition should certainly be of wide sale, especially as liberal discounts are offered even on this low retail price.

A. S. BARNES & CO. will shortly issue two new cheap hymn-books, Francis Murphy's temperance book and a new praise-book by Dr. Deems and Theo. E. Perkins. New educational books will be "The Southern Speaker," in which Prof. Alexander of Texas has collected the gems of Southern oratory, with brief biographical sketches of the orators of the South; a "One Term Course in Latin," by Rev. J. S. Hoyt; and "English History in Short Studies," an interesting epitome.

BOERICKE & TAFEL, who continue to concentrate in their house the greater part of the increasing publication of homeopathic literature, have in press the ninth and concluding volume of Dr. Allen's "Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica;" a third enlarged edition of Helmuth's Surgery; and an important work by Dr. W. Eggert on Diseases of Women.

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., St. Louis, in addition to several books just ready, mentioned in our issue of August 24th, will issue in October a "History of the Confederate First and Second Missouri Brigades," by Colonel R. S. Brevier, which may be looked forward to as an interesting contribution to the literature of our late war from the other side.

G. W. CARLETON & Co. announce two books of sufficiently curious title in "Bacchus; or, Grapes, Wine and Champagne" and "Venus; or, A Goddess in Gotham," both anonymous. A new novel, "Vesta Vance," by a new author, and a "Parlor Musical Album," full of taking music, are also on their list.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have just ready the final (posthumous) volume of D'Aubigné's "History of the Reformation," with a full index to the eight volumes comprising the Calvin period. Dr. Hodge's "Outlines of Theology" has been rewritten and enlarged, and will soon be issued in a new edition; Principal Cunningham's "Theological Lectures on Subjects connected with Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, and the Canon and Interpretation of Scripture" will be of especial interest to the same professional class. For more popular religious books, we may note a book of "Pointed Papers on the Christian Life," by Rev. T. L. Cuyler; "John whom Jesus Loved," by P. Culross; and a volume of sermons by Dr. Oswald Dykes. "Home Lessons on the Old Paths," illustrating the Assembly's shorter catechism, and three volumes, "The Broken Walls," The Kingdom of Judah," and "The King's People," completing a set of five parallel with the International Sunday-school lessons, by the author of the "Wide, wide World," serve the double purpose of instructing and interesting. Among other books are a new story by Emily Sarah Holt, "Margery's Son;" "The Widow's Trust," by Mrs. Martha T. Gale, in Little Classic shape; "Rose Barton's Mistake," by Mrs. Dodds, a daughter of Dr. Bonar; "Little Lights along Shore," by Paul Cobden, a well-known juvenile writer; three new volumes by Miss L. T. Meade, author of "Scamp and I;" a six-volume boxful, *The Springdale Series;* and Birket Foster's illustrated edition of Cowper's Task.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have a remarkably good fall list, very varied in character. They will have for the holidays a new edition of that sumptuous work, "Great Painters of Christendom," which attracted such favorable attention last year; a new book by W. A. Rimmer, author of "Ancient Streets and Homesteads of England," describing "Pleasant Spots about Oxford," with seventy fine illustrations on wood; and an exquisite 12mo book, by F. E. Hulme, art master at Marlborough College, "Familiar Wild Flowers figured and described," having forty deliciously colored plates and bound with the novelty of a floral design painted by hand on the cloth, varying in the several copies. This house takes upon its list the three-volume edition, with the additions, of Wilson and Bonaparte's "American Ornithology." The sixth and concluding volume of Walter Thornbury's finely illustrated descriptive work on "Old and New London" is in press; an illustrated descriptive work on "Great Industries of Great Britain," informing and interesting, is commenced by the issue of a first volume, complete in itself; and there is a first volume also of a profusely illustrated work by Fred Whymper, on "The Sea," gathering the most stirring stories of peril and adventure upon it. Of religious books, we note their superb "Teacher's Bible," a $5 quarto, notable chiefly for its clear large print and original illustrations, numbering about a thousand, and all of value to teachers as elucidating the text; a "History of the English Bible," by Rev. W. F. Moulton, enlarged from his contributions to their well-known "Bible Educator;" and Bishop Ellicott's volume, "Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and Other Papers." Their miscellaneous list includes a "Cassell's Domestic Dictionary," a household encyclopedia uniform with the "Dictionary of Cooking" of last year; an important descriptive and statistical work by G. G. Richardson, on "The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France;" and a new edition of Henry Morley's biography of "Palissey the Potter," called forth by the ceramic fever. In stories and other books for the children the list is not so long as usual, but has many attractions. A collection of tales by that pleasing writer, Edward Garrett, "The Magic Flower Pot and Other Stories;" and "The Chicken Market and Other Fairy Tales," all clever, by Henry Morley, late for last year and reissued this, in striking binding, are just ready. A book of children's sermons, "Flowers from the Garden of God," by Rev. Gordon Cathrop, is noteworthy. "Odd Folks at Home," by an interesting writer on natural history, C. L. Mateaux, is chiefly devoted to the dwellers under the waves. The same writer has a bright story about "Wee Willie Winkie." A new volume in the *Cosey Corner Series* is meant to make "Bright Sundays" with its many pictures. Of the quarto lines, the new volume of that clever publication, "Little Folks," with a very pretty colored frontispiece and nearly 500 other pictures, and a new edition in boards of "Little Folk's Picture Gallery," will please all children; a similar 12mo book is "The Little Chatterer," at 50 cents, with a handsome lithographed cover and abundance of full-page illustrations.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY announce a series of United States histories for use in Catholic schools, a little introductory work and a 12mo text-book of more comprehensiveness, the latter written by Mr. J. R. G. Hassard, of the *Tribune;* also a History of the Middle Ages, adapted from the French of Father Gazeau.

J. CHURCH & CO. have nearly ready the third series of Moody & Sankey's Gospel Hymns, in the usual varieties of bindings; also the new temperance song-book, "The Crystal Rill."

R. CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, complete this fall their important enterprise, the publication of Alzog's Church History, by the issue of the third volume. The American translators and editors, Rev. Profs. Pabisch and Byrne, have brought the work down to date.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER commence their new *Business Library* series with the volumes on "Common Sense in Business," by Edwin T. Freedley, and "Home Comforts," both subjects of interest to everybody.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Boston, have several books in preparation, but are ready to announce only one, "'Brother Ben' and 'The Bird Summer,'" stories by Mary Esther Miller, who has gained an enviable reputation in religious circles by the felicity with which she blends a thoroughly good story with thoroughly sound religion.

THOS. Y. CROWELL has nearly ready a new edition of "The Portable Commentary" on the Old and New Testaments by Drs. Jamieson, Faussett, and Brown. This edition contains in one volume all the matter comprised in the former two-volume edition, and at a much reduced price. Rev. John D. Bell's valuable treatise on self-culture, "The Great Slighted Fortune," and a number of excellent juvenile libraries complete his announcements.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, have in press a fourth edition, entirely rewritten, of Mr. C. W. Bardeen's valuable digest of "Common School Law;" also, "Roderick Hume: the Story of a New York Teacher," also from his pen. The publications of this firm in technical educational literature have already given it a noteworthy position.

DODD, MEAD & CO. promise a new story by Rev. E. P. Roe, which will gladden the hearts of booksellers who like to make good sales, for his are among the few books that sell themselves; also a new story by Edward Garrett, "The House by the Works." A new series, *Lives of Famous American Indians*, by Rev. Edward Eggleston and his daughter Mrs. Seelye, will appeal to the several classes among which the *American Pioneers and Patriots* had so wide a sale; they will be handsome 12mos, well illustrated, at $1.25, and "Tecumseh," the first volume, is nearly ready. A scholarly and interesting work on "The Races of European Turkey," by Rev. Edw. L. Clark, a competent authority, is of timely character. A new edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," in octavo, with Sir John Gilbert's illustrations, at $1.50, is put forward as the best cheap edition in the market. The popular author of the *Elsie Books* promises a new series for girls, beginning with "Mildred Keith," and there will be a new edition of the series which has made her so popular, in new binding and at a reduced price. Besides these, they have made abundant preparation for the children with a fine line of quarto picture-books, of very clever title: "Hollo, Fellows," a $1.25 book, with new pictures; "Lads and Lassies," "Buttercups and Daisies," and "The Nursery Fire;" and a number of juvenile series, of which some are boxed in duplicate—that is, two copies of each book in the set. There is a notable reduction of prices in their new 80-cent and 65-cent series, books previously $1.50–$1.25, and $1–75 cents.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., who have recently issued "Saintly Workers," by Rev. F. W. Farrar, have two volumes of sermons, one of which at least should have a sale equal to that of Farrar's book. Rev. Phillips Brooks' strong volume is just ready, and that of Dr. Morgan Dix, who represents the high as Mr. Brooks represents the broad churchmen will shortly follow. For the children there will be a fifth volume of Mrs. D. P. Sanford's very popular *Pussy Tip-toes Series*, "Aunt Sophy's Boys and Girls," and an earlier one, "A Houseful of Children," will be issued for the first time in boards. These books are as interesting as they are attractive. Among other juveniles are "The Children's Pastime," another quarto picture-book, with easy stories, by Lisbeth G. Séguin; "Carl's First Days," with forty pictures, also for the little ones; "Cheerful Sundays," a Sunday picture-book; "Christmas in the Country," by J. D. F.; and for older boys and girls, "My Boyhood," by H. C. Barkley, and "Prairie Days," by Mary B. Sleight.

ELDREDGE & BRO., Philadelphia, have in press a school edition of Prof. Groesbeck's "Practical Bookkeeping" and a "Model Practical Arithmetic," by Edgar A. Singer.

ESTES & LAURIAT present this year an unusually extensive list, strong in several departments. Of costly works, published for the most part by subscription, however, we may note first a History of Rome, by Victor Duruy, in the sumptuous style of Guizot's France and like it in a number of volumes; the continuation of Martin's Popular History of France; and the conclusion of the Globe Encyclopedia. This house is running also Edwin Forbes' "Life Studies of the Great Army," in forty etching plates. In local history, also by subscription, there are three noteworthy enterprises in course, "Pioneers in the Settlement of America," sketches of the early history of different parts of the country, with engravings by Linton, Darley, and others; and Histories of Middlesex County, Mass., by Samuel Adams Drake, and Worcester County, Mass., by Rev. A. P. Marvin. Their salient trade books are a "Popular History of Russia," from the French of Alfred Rambaud, finely illustrated, in a royal octavo volume; a volume of "French Pictures" (not the English work), the descriptive text by Dr. L. Colange, of Zell's Encyclopedia, and with profuse illustrations on steel and wood; a "Home Book of Poetry," a very comprehensive small quarto compilation from English and American poets, with twenty-two steel engravings; and two new editions of Shakespeare, Hudson's, in a very neat six-volume *University edition*, similar to the *Riverside* "British Poets," $15, as well as in the twelve-volume *Cabinet edition* published formerly by Lockwood, Brooks & Co.; and Knight's, a *Popular edition* with the nearly four hundred illustrations, in two volumes, at $20. This house will especially push their juveniles this season, particularly their American reprint of *Chatterbox*, the illustrations all re-engraved on wood, of which Mr. Estes had already placed over 20,000 copies at the end of his Western trip, and "The *Chatterbox* Gift-book," the previous volume under new title. "Babyhood," in large type with 200 illustrations, "Baby's Story-book," and "Baby's Rhyme-book," by Laura E. Richards and others, all address the very little ones. New editions of "Chimes for Childhood," "Pleasant Pages and Bible Pictures," and the Darley "Visit of St. Nicholas" are also promised. To the *Cobweb Series* of novels will be added "The Little Good-for-nothing," by Daudet, and "At a High Price," by E. Werner; "Dosia" and "Niania," of Henry Greville, will be issued in cheap editions. In nature and science, they have the new edition of Cuvier's "Animal Kingdom;" a new volume, the second, of *Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science*, edited by Mr. Estes himself; "Half-Hours with Birds" and "Half-Hours with Trees," in the *Half-Hour Recreations in Natural Science;* the superb work on "The Ferns of North America," by Professor Eaton, of Yale, and J. H. Emerton; and "Ferns in their Homes and Ours," by Prof.

John Robinson. We note also several new volumes in the *Epochs of Modern History;* Mr. Sylvester S. Crosby's fine work on "The Early Coins of America;" a new edition of Darley's "Sketches Abroad;" and two educational volumes of selections from English classics, for use in the Boston schools.

W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., Philadelphia, promise a new and and much improved edition of Eschenburg's "Manual of Classical Literature," which will be illustrated by above 400 engravings, and a revised and enlarged edition of Crittenden's Bookkeeping system.

THE GERMAN BOOK AND NEWS Co., Chicago, will publish a "History of Germans in Illinois," by Emil Dietzsch, and announce a series of German-American novels, to be edited by Dr. F. W. Dakemann.

GINN & HEATH, Boston, announce an American edition of Bryce's Virgil, which, to suit the curriculum of different schools, they will bind in separate parts—the first including the Bucolics and Georgics, the second containing the first six books of the Æneid; the third, the last six books; the fourth, the Æneid complete; the fifth, notes to the Æneid, without any text. To Prof. Goodwin's edition of the Anabasis they add a vocabulary made by Dr. Kendrick, of Rochester University. Homer B. Sprague and M. E. Scates, of the Boston Girls' High School, have edited for Ginn & Heath six papers from Irving's Sketch-book—namely, "The Voyage," "Westminster Abbey," "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow," "The Widow and her Son," "Rip Van Winkle," and "Christmas Eve."

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. will soon issue the "Waverley Dictionary," a full index to characters, quotations, places, etc., throughout Scott's novels, referred to in a former number, and J. G. Cross' "System of Eclectic Shorthand," a new system said to be of value both for private use and general reporting.

HARPER & BROS. have already sent out thus early in the fall a number of books of note, including perhaps the most important of the season, Stanley's "Through the Dark Continent." One of the finest books of the year, in what is perhaps the most beautiful cloth binding yet produced in this country, will be Miss Jennie J. Young's remarkably comprehensive volume on "The Ceramic Art," which will rank quite up to the several beautiful books in this field sent out by them last fall. The book covers the manufacture of pottery from the very earliest days, both in Egypt and the East and among our own mound-builders, down to the present year, and the principles of the art are as fully treated as its historical development and biographical episodes. A full index is an admirable feature. Another book suitable for holiday sale will be "The Story of Liberty," by Chas. Carleton Coffin, a companion volume to his "Boys of '76," which greatly delighted the younger people last year. The admirable series of *English Men of Letters* will be continued with Goldsmith and other volumes. Dr. John W. Draper's "Scientific Memoirs," deferred until this fall, give the researches in the field of radiant energy of one of the men who have made this country a creditable name for original investigation. An illustrated "History of Ancient Literature," including both oriental and classical, by John D. Quackenbos, promises to take first rank as a text-book and will be valuable for reference. "Hamlet" will be the next volume of Mr. Rolfe's admirable school Shakespeare. The several series go on as usual, though the lack of fresh English material caused by the dulness of trade there and the demands of the cheap libraries afford less books than usual for the *Select Novels* series. The most noteworthy English stories forthcoming are Black's "Macleod of Dare" and Wilkie Collins' "Haunted Hotel." The next issues in the *Library of American Fiction* will be "Like unto Like," by Sherwood Bonner; in the *Franklin Square Library*, "The Bubble Reputation," by Katherine King, "Among Aliens," by Frances E. Trollope, and "The Bachelor of the Albany;" and in the *Half-Hour* series Eugene Lawrence's "Primer of English Literature: Classical Period," to be followed by primers of American, French, Spanish and other literatures; another volume, "Modern England," of the *Epochs of English History*, and several little stories, among them "The Romance of a Back Street," by F. W. Robinson, and Hackländer's "Behind Blue Glasses." The new library editions of Macaulay's, Hume's and Gibbon's standard histories, all from new plates, will be very important in the trade. The other fall announcements the house is not yet prepared to make.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will add a number of valuable works to their already remarkable line of works in social and historical science. The first volume of Taine's work on "The French Revolution," forming the second issue in his series on the *Origins of Contemporary France*, is one of the most brilliant of his books. The new edition of E. B. Tylor's "Early History of Mankind" is an important revision of one of the pioneer, but still standard, works in this field. The new *American Science Series* will include two original works of importance in the same field, Mr. E. L. Godkin's book on "Government" and Prof. F. A. Walker's on "Political Economy," besides a treatise on "Psychology," by Prof. Wm. James, of Harvard, a son of Henry James, and several on the natural sciences, viz.. "Physics," by Profs. Mayer and Wright; "Chemistry," by Profs. Johnson and Nixter, of Yale; "Astronomy," by Profs. Newcomb and Holden, of the Naval Observatory; "Geology," by Prof. Pumpelly; "Botany," by Prof. Bessey, of the Iowa Agricultural College; "Zoology," by Prof. Packard; and "The Human Body," by Prof. Martin, of Johns Hopkins University. This series, each a 12mo of about 500 pages, with illustrations where these are needed, all by American writers and using American *data* in elucidation of principles, fully informed to date and in line with the latest thought, will be equally useful to the general reader who desires to post himself fully yet in brief time; for library and general reference; and as text-books in the higher schools. The other series, *Hand-Books for Students and General Readers*, covers a still wider field, presenting, in 16mos of something under two hundred pages, views of specific fields of science, literature, art, and history a step above the popular primers. Some of these are by foreign authors, but such will be revised for the series by American authorities. Of those so far planned, we

may name "Architecture," by Prof. Russell Sturgis, of the College of the City of New York; "The Studio Arts," by Mrs. E. W. Johnson; "English Language," by Prof. Lounsbury, of Yale; "French Literature," by Prof. Bôcher, of Harvard; "Jurisprudence," by Prof. Platt, of the Yale Law School; "Physical Geography," by Clarence King; and "Political Economy," by Prof. F. A. Walker, all fresh American books; and "Astronomy," by R. S. Ball, Astronomer Royal for Ireland, and "Vertebrate Zoology," by Prof. McAlister, of Dublin. To the *Leisure Hour Series*, which does *not* conclude, as has been mistakenly stated, with the hundredth volume, will be added Prof. Beers' study of "A Century of American Literature," in a field almost unworked, and several novels—"The Return of the Native," by Thos. Hardy, "The First Violin," a very pleasing musical story, and a new book by Mrs. Alexander, the popular author of "The Wooing o't." In the interesting *Amateur Series*, Berlioz's "Autobiography and Musical Grotesques," long since promised, may be expected. A new edition of Clough's Poems is on the list. "A Child's Cyclopædia of Common Things," edited by John D. Champlin, Jr., who has had long experience on Appleton's Cyclopædia, is a new notion in cyclopædic literature, and will give children in pleasant fashion the answers to the thousand and one questions put by every bright child. A cleverly illustrated book called "Grammarland," by M. L. Nesbitt, will tell the children all about Mr. Adjective and other grammatical people. Among educational books are Paul Lacombe's "Petite Histoire du Peuple Français," with notes by Dr. Jules Bué, of Harvard, and a number of other language books, now ready and noted in our issue of August 24th.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'s fall list, though not complete, embraces a large number and wide variety of books in the different departments of literature which James R. Osgood & Co. and Hurd & Houghton used to cultivate. In poetry, they make some very appetizing promises. "The Family Library of British Poetry" is a royal octavo book of 1014 double-column pages, filled with the flower of English, Scottish, and Irish poetry, from Chaucer to Swinburne, selected by James T. Fields and E. P. Whipple, whose names assure its excellence. The book will have heliotype engravings (from choice copies) of twelve leading poets. Whittier's new book, the first since 1874, is "The Vision of Echard and Other Poems," which, being Whittier's, needs no praise. Bayard Taylor has in press a dramatic poem, "Prince Deukalion," representing the progress of religious ideas, or, perhaps more strictly, of Christian ideas, from the early years of Christianity, when surrounded by paganism, through the Romish Church, the Reformation, and modern orthodoxy, into the simple Christianity of the future. The other poetry now promised by this house includes the continuation of Mr. Longfellow's *Poems of Places*—Africa, Oceanica (embracing nearly all the islands), and America; in the *Riverside edition* of the British Poets, Spenser in three volumes, Southey in five, the Ballads in four, Campbell and Falconer together in one, and Hood in two. For children, besides "The Bodleys on Wheels," just issued, the house announce a specially brilliant edition of Mother Goose, with eight full-page illustrations printed in colors, by Alfred Kappes, and a cover that cannot fail to charm both children and parents; "The Story of a Cat," excellently translated from the French by Mr. Aldrich, and illustrated with a multitude of silhouettes; and "Play Days," a book of stories for young girls, by Miss Jewett, author of "Deephaven," who is one of the most charming writers for young or old. Mrs. Whitney is set down for a story—"Odd or Even"—which will inevitably please the large class of *Whitneyites*, who, whatever their ages or whatever the book that Mrs. Whitney writes, greatly admire and enjoy it; and there is much to be said in justification of them, for Mrs. W. is one of the purest writers in the country; brilliant, too, and full of ideas. One of her latest ideas is very practical—a book for this fall entitled "Just How: a Key to the Cook-Books," in which she gives receipts in plenty, with directions more minute and explicit than cook-books generally give, so that an utterly inexperienced person can use it with good prospect of success. Mr. Sweetser's popular *Artist Biographies* will be continued by the addition of lives of Van Dyck, Turner, Leonardo da Vinci, Fra Angelico, and Allston. Joseph Cook's lectures of last fall and winter will be published in three volumes, the first, on "Conscience," in November; the others, on "Heredity" and "Marriage," later in the season. His three volumes published last season have sold towards 30,000 copies. Mr. H. E. Scudder has abridged and condensed Spedding's excellent and exhaustive "Life of Lord Bacon," and it will appear soon in two volumes uniform with the *Popular edition* of Bacon's Works published by Hurd & Houghton a year ago, which has proved popular indeed. Mr. Spedding has read and cordially approved this abridgment, and has made many slight additions to it. The heliotype book for this season will be the Goethe Gallery, comprising Goethe's "Female Characters" finely reproduced from the engravings. Major Ben. Perley Poore has with almost endless labor prepared "The Political Register and Congressional Directory: a Statistical Record of the Federal Officials, Legislative, Executive, and Judicial, of the United States of America, 1776–1878," which gives in one volume a record of the Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Members of Cabinets, Heads of Bureaus, Judges of Supreme Court, Senators, Representatives, and Delegates, with their terms of office, and a great deal of political information. "The College Book," edited by Charles F. Richardson and Henry Alden Clark, will contain descriptive and historical sketches, principally by professors or graduates, of twenty-four American universities, colleges, and the military and naval academies, with fine heliotypes of one or more buildings of each. Henry James, Sr., has written another book, which will be a conundrum to readers who require to be entertained, but a stimulation and a provocative to thought to those who care to think on important questions. It is entitled "Human Nature the Consummate Fruit of God's Spiritual Perfection." In the department of medicine, Houghton, Osgood & Co. have in preparation a Manual of Operative Surgery, by Stephen Smith, M.D., of Bellevue Hospital, New York; a "Treatise on Dental Caries," translated from the French of Dr. E. Magitot by

Dr. Thos. H. Chandler, of the Dental School of Harvard; and "The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear," translated from the German of Hermann Schwartze by Dr. J. Orne Green, of the Boston City Hospital. In the department of law, they announce "The Law of Railroad and other Corporate Securities, including Municipal-Aid Bonds," by Leonard A. Jones, author of a work on "Mortgages."

HENRY HOYT will publish in November "Sermons on the International Sunday-school Lessons for 1879," by the Boston Monday Club; "Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879," by F. N. and M. A. Peloubet; "The International Question-books for 1879," by F. N. Peloubet; and "Little Learners' Questions," for Sunday-schools, by Mary J. Capron. Also "Packet No. 1: Little Texts for Little Learners," comprising 80 different texts, with original designs from birds; and three stories—"Happy Dodd; or, She hath done what she could," by Rose Terry Cooke, who is one of the best of American story-writers; "The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light," by Lucy E. Guernsey; and "Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary." These three are all illustrated, and will doubtless be popular in Sunday-schools and in religious families.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. have just ready a new edition of a book of much present importance, Harris on "Insects Injurious to Vegetation," edited by Charles L. Flint, Secretary of the Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture. They propose to devote themselves with renewed enterprise this fall to their excellent lines of agricultural publications.

H. C. LEA has in preparation a number of important medical works, of which the most notable enterprise is "The National Dispensatory," edited by Drs. Stillé and Maisch, embracing the full *data* of the pharmacopœias of the United States and Great Britain, in a large octavo volume, with illustrations. The Fothergill prize essay on "The Antagonism of Therapeutic Agents and what it teaches" is of universal importance to physicians. Among others, Bryant's Surgery and Ashhurst's Surgery, both in a second edition; Emmett's Gynæcology; translations of Charcot on the Nervous System, and of Cornil and Ranvier's "Pathological Histology;" Finlayson's "Clinical Study of Disease;" and Barnes' and Chadwick's works on Diseases of Women, should be noted.

LEE & SHEPARD'S announcements include several by popular writers who have won the hearts of boys and girls. Oliver Optic's new book, "Lake Breezes; or, The Cruise of the Sylvania," concludes the *Great Western Series*, the other two volumes of which are "Going West" and "Out West." Elijah Kellogg has nearly ready "Burying the Hatchet; or, The Young Brave of the Delawares," the sixth and last volume of his popular *Forest Glen Series*. Sophie May, always welcome to hosts of readers, brings "Little Pitchers," the third volume of her *Flaxie Frizzle Series*. Mr. B. P. Shillaber (Mrs. Partington) has, after playing with the idea of "Ike" for a great many years, finally evolved it into a book which he calls "Ike Partington; or, The Humors of a Human Boy," which ought to be very funny and very wholesome, like the genial gentleman who wrote it. Then come "Live Boys; or, Charley and Nasho in Texas," which has a very wide-awake, adventure-promising sound, but the author keeps his name back; "Donald's School-Days," a book for boys, by Gen. O. O. Howard; "Mother Goose Nursery Rhymes," with full-page illustrations in silhouette, but the silhouettes are white on a black ground, instead of black on a white ground, like those in another edition of Mother Goose, with different pictures, by the same artist, J. F. Goodrich. Mr. G. M. Towle contributes as the second volume in his promising series, *Heroes of History*, "Pizarro, his Voyages and Adventures," uniform with his "Vasco da Gama." Miss Virginia F. Townsend has a new novel, "A Woman's Word and What Came of It." G. H. Calvert, author of a thoughtful book on Goethe, has written a similar book on Wordsworth. Rev. P. V. Nasby's "Paper City," long promised, is surely coming this time, and its satire and humor, covering strong common-sense, entitle it to many readers. Mr. Bailey, the *Danbury News* man, having travelled, will give a description of "England from a Back Window," with views of Scotland and Ireland. An edition of F. D. Maurice's work on "The Unity of the New Testament" is promised, and cannot fail to be excellent reading, however much one may feel inclined to dissent from the author's conclusions. Of illustrated books Lee & Shepard announce three—Toplady's "Rock of Ages," to be illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey in the same style as "Nearer, my God, to Thee," etc.; "Mother-Play," a Kindergarten book by Froebel, translated from the German and equipped with fifty-four full-page pictures and plenty of pretty music; and a book on "The Pioneers of Art in America," though treating exclusively of art in Connecticut, by A. W. French. This book is biographical and art-historical, and will be illustrated with about seventy-five portraits of Connecticut artists, and copies of the works of famous sculptors and painters. This house are now again the American publishers of Nimmo's Library Edition of Standard Works—poetry, biography, fiction, and essays.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON will publish early in October the second editions of two works by Prof. James Tyson, of the University of Pennsylvania, one a "Hand-Book for the Practical Examination of the Urine," the other on "The History and Present State of the Cell Doctrine," including a copious bibliography of the subject, and well illustrated. The first edition of this work excited considerable comment. They have also in press a work on "Naval Hygiene," by Dr. Joseph Wilson, Medical Director, U.S.N.; a treatise on Practical Surgery, by J. Ewing Mears, M.D., of the Jefferson Medical College; a large two-volume work on Surgery, by Frederick James Gant, F.R.S., of London, assisted (in their various branches) by eminent specialists, and containing 1000 illustrations, making one of the most complete treatises on the subject; a timely book on Sanitary Science, Adulterations of Foods, Water, etc., by Cornelius B. Fox, M.D., a work which some of our present Boards of Health could undoubtedly profit by. Among other books which they expect to issue during the fall and winter are several for the *Students' Guide Series*, and their Physicians' Visiting List for 1879, in

its various styles and prices, the twenty-eighth year of its publication; this latter is nearly ready.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready or in advanced progress a number of interesting enterprises. The *Sir Walter Scott Edition* of the "Waverley Novels," in twenty-five volumes, will be followed by an issue in twelve volumes, under the title of the *People's Edition*, at but $1 per volume, a marvel of cheapness. This house will be the American publishers of the series of *Annotated Poems of English Authors*, intended chiefly for student's use, as also of the "Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopedia," edited by Dr. A. R. Fausset, a work which will contain about a thousand wood-cut illustrations. The new volume in the supplemental series of *Ancient Classics for English Readers* is Lucretius. A very important enterprise, especially to students of our political history, is a life of Albert Gallatin, by Henry Adams, in one volume, with an edition of Gallatin's writings, edited by Mr. Adams, in three. In fiction, we may note "His Heart's Desire," an anonymous novel, said, however, to be by a well-known author; "Nellie's Memories," by R. N. Carey; and a new (*Tourist's*) edition of "Courtship in Two Centuries," originally published in the *Star Series*. There are several volumes of miscellaneous poetry in press, "Genevieve of Brabant, a legend in verse, by R. T. W., and "Iris: the Romance of an Opal Ring," by M. B. M. Toland, in handsomely illustrated small quartos; and "Random Arrows," by Fay Hempstead. A new story for boys, by Frank Sewell, is "Angelo and Ariel; or, The Runaway and the Castaway." In miscellaneous literature, the announcements are of "The Christians," by Rev. W. S. Plumer, D.D.; a treatise on "The Climate of America," for the use of physicians and invalids, by Dr. Wm. Pepper; and "Thirty Years at Sea, the Story of my Life," by E. Shippen, of our navy.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co.'s fall plans are restricted almost wholly to law books; but in this department, in which their list is already very rich indeed, the new books and revised editions promised within the next few months are surprisingly many. The September list comprises the seventh edition of Walker's "Introduction to American Law," revised and edited by Hon. M. F. Force; the ninth edition of Story's "Bailments," brought up to date by James Schouler; Williams' "Massachusetts Citations," including tables of cases overruled, denied, doubted, criticised, approved, and cited by the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts; the seventh edition of Story's "Promissory Notes," revised and enlarged by John L. Thorndike; and the fifth edition of Drake on Attachment. In October will be issued vol. 96 of Supreme Court Reports; "A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence," by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott; the second edition of Langdell's "Cases on Contracts;" and—what will be interesting to a great many besides lawyers—"Addresses and Orations" of Rufus Choate. The November list includes a Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest; the seventh edition of Taylor's "Landlord and Tenant;" a volume by Eaton S. Drone on "The Law of Copyright;" and May on "Criminal Law." In December will come the second edition of Morse on Banks and Banking; and "A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts, in Criminal Cases," with a full collection of forms and of precedents of complaints and indictments, by F. F. Heard. Little, Brown & Co. have in preparation, time of publication not yet determinable, a "Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis," edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis, with a selection from his legal opinions and papers; a work on the "Law of Railroads," by E. L. Pierce, author of the "Life of Charles Sumner;" Robinson's "Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the United States;" the fifth edition of Jarman on Wills, edited by M. M. Bigelow; a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts from 1804 to 1877, in three volumes; "Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts," by Joseph Mason; Bishop's "Directions and Forms in Criminal Cases;" a new edition of Curtis on the Law of Copyrights; the fourth edition of Browne on the "Statute of Frauds;" the second volume of Holmes' Circuit Court Reports; the third volume of Clifford's Circuit Court Reports; a work on "Leading Cases on Bills and Notes," by Prof. J. B. Ames, of Harvard University; "Massachusetts Municipal Corporations," including other New England States, by Charles H. Drew; and Sansom's "Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations." The *Students' Series* of duodecimo volumes is in preparation, including the "Law of Contracts" and the "Law of Sales," by Prof. C. C. Langdon, of Harvard; the "Law of Insurance," by J. Wilder May; "Bills and Notes," by Prof. J. B. Ames; the "Law of Equity," by Melville M. Bigelow; the "Law of Evidence," by Prof. J. B. Thayer, of Harvard; and the "Law of Corporations," by Clement H. Hill.

LORING, of Boston, announces only one book, "The Young Adventurer," the first volume in the *Pacific Series*, by Horatio Alger, Jr. The series will consist of four volumes, which will take the hero and the reader through a fine variety of adventures on the way to the Pacific, to and at the gold mines, and other places of interest. Mr. Alger has recently been all over the ground where his imaginary adventures are soon to go. He still retains his hold on his readers by his realism, by depicting the genuine boy as he and all of us see him—not always a pleasing object, but one that is sure to be "around."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have already published a vast number of their special line of illustrated books for children, but they still have in preparation a vast number more. Without attempting to classify them, we give a list of many of these: "Child Toilers of Boston Streets," by Emma E. Brown, with twelve pictures of little toilers, drawn from life; "Eyes Right," by Adam Stwin, a new phrase for "Be sure you're right, then go ahead;" "The First and Last Tournament," and other stories, by Mary L. Bolles Branch; "The First Hunt," by J. W. Woodbury; "Four Feet, Wings, and Fins," a pleasant book on natural history, by Mrs. A. E. C. Anderson; "The Happy Year," by Miss M. B. Lyman; "Holidays at Home," with a picture on every one of the nearly two hundred leaves, and stories by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis; "The King of Picture-Books," by Anna F.

Burnham, with page ten by fourteen inches; "Fred's House," "Going Halves," "Leafy Fern," "Leonard's April Fool," "Little by Little," "Little Hands," "Pretty Soon," "Red Ribbon," "Sidney Martin's Christmas," all by Pansy, who is one of Lothrop's most popular authors; "Little Mike's Charge," a boy's story; "Margy's Two Troubles," by Nora Perry; "Mark at Lake Ranche," by Mary Jewett Telford; "Mrs. White's Party," by Ella Farman; "Onward, or the Heights of Life;" "Out of Darkness into Light," a religious story, by Mary A. Lathbury; "Overhead: What Harry and Willy Discovered in the Heavens," a popular book on astronomy; "Picture and Story," for boys, and another for girls, by Mrs. C. E. K. Davis; "Royal Lowrie," a book for boys, by Charles R. Talbot; "Six Little Robels," by Mrs. Kate Tannett Woods; "The Story of English Literature for Young People," for boys and girls over fourteen, by Lucy Cecil White; "That Night at Lower Eddy," by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney; "Trotty's Pocket," "True Blue," by Mrs. Lucia Chase Bell; Charlotte M. Yonge's excellent Young Folks' Histories of Germany, France, England, Greece, and Rome; and the familiar hymn, "Jesus, Lover of My Soul," illustrated for a holiday book, in the same style as "The Ninety and Nine," published last year. All these books are illustrated fully, and some of them are almost more pictures than anything else. Many of the books are bound with chromo covers, and all are fully furnished with fancy letters, gilding, and pictorial devices that no well-regulated child is supposed to be able to resist.

MACMILLAN & Co. hold out their usual promise of solid and attractive books. The two important illustrated books, the new edition of that sumptuous work, Robinson's "Paris: its Parks and Gardens," and Marshall's "Anatomy for Artists," are both ready. An important volume of travels by Sir Joseph Hooker, President of the Royal Society, and Mr. John Ball, giving their "Journal of a Tour in Marocco" (so spelled) and the Great Atlas régime in 1871, with superb illustrations by Edward Whymper and others, will be one of *the* books of the fall and for the holidays. A volume on "Cyprus," by R. H. Laing, British Consul there for many years, will be timely. A complete edition of Matthew Arnold's Poems, prepared exclusively for the American market, and his new volume of "Selections from Johnson's Lives of the Poets," represent that field. There will be two new volumes in the pretty *Golden Treasury Series*, quaint Sir Thomas Browne's "Religio Medici," as edited by Dr. Greenhill, and Miss Yonge's "Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain;" the latter indefatigable bookmaker will also present a fourth volume of "Cameos of English History" and a fifth of her "Scripture Readings for Schools and Families." Biography and history are well represented by the fourth volume of Lanfrey's "History of Napoleon I.;" a study by Dean Church of "Dante and Montaigne;" a "Memoir of Rev. Francis Hodgson," "scholar, poet, and divine," a friend of Byron's, containing letters of fresh interest from the Byron family; a new edition of Sir Francis Palgrave's standard "History of Normandy and England;" and an "Analysis of English History," by C. W. Tait, based on Green's "Short History." In science, the second and completing volume of "Science Lectures at South Kensington;" an important work on "Coal: its History and Uses," by Prof. Thorpe and several others; a translation of Krausius' "Mechanical Theory of Heat;" the second part of Huxley's "Elementary Biology;" new volumes of the *Scientific Text Books*, "Geography," "Sound," and Heat," and a new edition of "Habit and Intelligence;" and in medicine, an important review by Dr. Brunton, editor of *The Practitioner*, of "Medicine Past and Present;" a volume of "Physiology for Ladies," by Miss Chessar, and a translation, by Prof. Lankester, of Gegenbauer's "Text Book of Comparative Anatomy,"—make a good showing. A commentary on "The Ignatian Epistles," by Prof. Lightfoot; "The Hulsean Lectures for 1873," by F. J. Hort, now first printed; a "Plea for a Rational Education," by Grant Duff; a new edition of Sir James Stephen's "General View of the Criminal Law of England," and "Notes on Turner's Liber Studiorum," by W. G. Rawlinson, a new commentator on Turner, are also included. The children will be delighted with a new story under the taking title of "Grandmother Dear," from Mrs. Molesworthy, author of "Carrots;" a volume of "Selections from Grimm's Fairy Stories," with illustrations by Walter Crane; some "Stories from the History of Rome," by Mrs. Beesly; and a pleasantly written easy study, by J. Thackray Bunce, of "The Origin of Fairy Stories," a book after the fashion of Clodd's "Childhood of the World."

JAMES MILLER is just issuing a second edition of the "History of the Gipsies, with specimens of the Gipsy Language," by Walter Simson, as edited, with additions, by James Simson; and a series of "Contributions to Natural History," and other papers, by the latter writer, who takes up the work of his predecessor and includes several papers on the gypsies, besides other series on the natural history of the snake and on John Stuart Mill. This book was originally printed in England, but is new in this country. New illustrated editions of Moore's "Irish Melodies" and "Loves of the Angels" are nearly ready.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY will shortly issue a new temperance story, "Coals of Fire," by M. Alice Sweet, and have in press for next month the "National Temperance Almanac for 1879," edited as usual by Mr. J. N. Stearns, the well-known agent of the Society; the second collection of temperance "Readings and Recitations," by Miss L. Penney; and two more stories, "The Brewery at Taylorville," by Mary D. Chellis, and "Harry the Prodigal," by Mrs. E. J. Richmond.

THOS. NELSON & SONS call the especial attention of the trade to the fact that they issue the genuine London edition of that universal favorite, "Chatterbox," which they propose to have ready for delivery promptly on October 1st. Their list of general juveniles is very long and attractive, including "The Children's Poesy," in fancy board quarto, by A. L. O. E.; a lovely volume of "Hymns in Prose for Children," with Giacomelli illustrations; "The National Nursery Album," and "The Natural History Album," both full of colored illustrations; "Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast," a profusely illustrated 4to; "Our Fa-

vorite Nursery Rhymes," "Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones," A. L. O. E.'s "Children's Nursery," "Happy Hours in Childland," "All Pictures and Stories," "Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book," "Aunt Emma's Picture-Book," and "The Child's Own Magazine for 1878," all low-priced pretty books, with profuse illustrations; and any number of smaller and smaller books, down to the tiny *Dew Drop Series*, in 32mo, at 10 cents each. Among books of adventure and the like, in which the text is the more important part, are "In the Rocky Mountains," by W. H. G. Kingston; "Alpine Adventure;" "Heroes of Discovery," biographical sketches by S. Mossman; a long series of stories at $1.25, describing adventurous life in many times, countries, and occupations; "The Indian Mirror," illustrations of Bible truths drawn from life in India, and still others. There will be two fine holiday books, one of the beautiful volumes uniform with those of Michelet, *viz.*, "The Bird World," the text by W. Davenport Adams, the illustrations from the delicate pencil of Giacomelli; and "French Pictures," with pen and pencil, by the Rev. Saml. Manning, whose "English Pictures" and other similar books have had wide sale.

THE NEW ENGLAND PUBLISHING CO. will shortly issue the promised life of Laura Dewey Bridgman, the celebrated blind deaf-mute, by Mrs. Mary Swift Lawson.

NOYES, SNOW & CO. will issue about October 1st the third volume of Rev. Edward Abbott's interesting and informing *Long Look Series*, with wood-cut illustrations as well as Nelly Hind's clever *silhouettes*. The new book tells of "A Trip Eastward," and gives the little folks a great deal of practical information about travelling. The same house have a number of new or standard games for fall issue, including the original Salem "Game of Letters," of which they are now the publishers, with a sheet of directions including the many different ways of playing the revived letter games.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have in press a remarkable number of promising novels from leading French writers, including that famous and dreadful novel of Emile Zola, "L'Assommoir," which so monopolized the town-talk of Paris for some time that forty-eight editions have been sold; four books by Mme. Henry Greville, "L'Aimée," "Les Koumiassine," "Niania," and "Suzanne Normis;" two by Ernest Daudet, also widely known to American readers, "La Petite Sœur" and the "Martyr d'Amour;" "Bellah," by Octave Feuillet; "Mademoiselle Saint Maur's Lover," by Victor Cherbuliez; and the prize novel of Jules Sandeau, crowned by the French Academy, "Madeleine." Besides this notable list, there are a couple of books by less known French authors, "A Woman's Mistake," by Mme. Angèle Dussaud, and "Olga," by Louis Enault; and a fresh love story from nearer home, "Miss Margery's Roses," by Robert C. Meyers.

PORTER & COATES have ready this fall a work in which Mr. Henry T. Coates has utilized his leisure and his knowledge of the public taste for the last five or six years—a "Fireside Encyclopedia of Poetry," in a $5 octavo, comprising 1200 popular selections from 400 of the most celebrated poets, for which a very wide sale is expected. The new $7.50 one-volume edition of Wilson & Bonaparte's "American Ornithology" is a marvel of cheapness. Their hit in the juvenile market is to be "Merry Times," a companion to their successful "Happy Days" of last year, full of pictures and with contributions by Miss Alcott, Mary Howitt, Wm. M. Thayer, and other popular writers; the boys will be glad to learn also of a new book from Harry Castlemon, "The Boy Trappers," the second volume of a series of that taking title. In fiction, a historical story of old Fort Duquesne and its Indian fights, "Capt. Jack the Scout," by Charles McKnight; "The White Horse of Wooton," a "horse story," by Chas. J. Foster, well known to lovers of the turf; and their new editions of standards, are to be noted. A new edition, revised and from new plates, of Dr. Hering's "Homœopathic Domestic Physician" and a Fifth Reader, in Raub's *Normal Series*, are also on their new list.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION announce "Notes on the Shorter Catechism," by Rev. A. Nevin; "Feeding on Christ," by Rev. W. P. Breed; and "These Little Ones," by Rev. W. Scribner.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS announce as their principal illustrated work Bryant's "Thanatopsis," the designs for which will be drawn and engraved by Mr. Linton. Mr. Bryant gave, some months before his death, his very cordial approval to the plan of the work, and to the selection of the artist, with whose designs for the "Flood of Years" he had been much pleased. A new edition will be issued of "The Flood of Years," and also an edition of the two poems bound together. This last will form a unique volume. The two dates given upon the cover, 1817 and 1876, mark, not only the times of publication of the first and last important poems of the author, but represent also the boundaries of a period of active literary work almost without a parallel in the history of literature. "The Old House Altered," by George C. Mason, is an exquisitely illustrated volume of architectural and decorative suggestions; it is planned more especially for the laity, and will be found of value to all house-owners, but of interest also to professional architects. One of the most important American publications of the year will be Prof. Moses Coit Tyler's "History of American Literature," of which the first part, covering the colonial period, 1697–1765, is promised for October. The author claims that this history is "the first attempt ever made to give a systematic and critical account of the literary development of the American people. It is not a mere cyclopædia of literature, or a series of detached biographical sketches accompanied by extracts; but an analytical and sustained narration of our literary history, from the earliest English settlement in America down to the present time." Under the head of theology and biblical criticism, they will publish Dr. F. C. Ewer's "Catholicity in its Relations to Protestantism and Romanism;" Rev. John W. Chadwick's "The Bible of To-Day," a critical and historical analysis; and the Rev. J. T. Sunderland's "What is our Bible?" "an attempt to answer the question in the light of the best scholarship, and in the most reverent and catholic spirit." Under education and kindred subjects, they offer "American Colleges, their Students and their Work," by C. F. Thwing; Prof. Hart's edition of Goethe's "Faust," al-

ready out, which forms the fourth volume in his *German Classics for American Students*, for which the publishers claim that, while indispensable for students, they are also the most attractive and satisfactory for the general reader; Prof. Day's "Ontology, or the Philosophy of Knowledge and Being;" and Prof. Bardwell's "Course in Arithmetic." To their *Handy-Book Series*, which they are reissuing in more attractive and less expensive form, they add "Those Blessed Bees," an account of practical bee-keeping, and the author's success in the same, by O. Clute; to their series of *Art Hand-Books*, the third volume, "A Manual of Flower-Painting." Under fiction, they have ready or forthcoming "Sibyl Spencer," by James Kent, author of the "Johnson Manor;" "Almost an Englishman," by M. L. Scudder, Jr., Secretary of the Honest Money League of the North-west; "The Leavenworth Case, a Lawyer's Story," by Anna C. Green, a volume which in ingenuity of plot and power of absorbing the reader is said to remind one of Wilkie Collins at his best; and "Cupid and the Sphinx," by Harriet Hare McClellan, a novel which has won for itself, in manuscript, the warm praise of such a critic as H. H. Furness. In poetry, they will issue a little volume that has been well heralded, and many of the poems in which have already received high praise from good critics, "Apple Blossoms," poems by two children (Elaine and Dora Goodale), and a new edition of Mrs. Rollins' "Ring of Amethyst." In medicine, they have an important work on Stricture, by Dr. Otis, and "A Manual of Prescription Writing," by Dr. Mann. The list is closed by two books not easily classified, but which will be of interest to many readers: the recently-issued "Railroads; their Origin and Problems," by Charles Francis Adams, Jr., and a new and cheaper edition of "A Rebel's Recollections," by George Cary Eggleston, now literary editor of the *Evening Post*.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have under way a new quarto edition of Miss Havergal's "Ministry of Song," with twelve colored plates. They will also issue two new volumes by the same writer, entitled "Loyal Responses" and "The Royal Invitation," and by arrangement a new and revised edition of Dr. Campbell's "Story of Creation." Their attractive *Sunday Hour* series contains Mrs. Prentiss' last work, "Gentleman Jim," which was in press at the time the publishers received the announcement of the author's death. They have also arranged for the publication, some time during the winter, of the life of the Count de Gasparin, by Pastor Borel. The book has not yet been printed abroad, and has just reached the hands of the translator.

ROBERTS BROS. have in press a goodly line of books, both in quantity and quality. Miss Alcott's new book, "Under the Lilacs," said to be one of her best, will be ready; also a bright juvenile by H. H., "Nelly's Silver Mine," in which that clever writer tells a great deal about life in Colorado in telling her story. Fiction is represented by a new book from Robert Lowell, from whom we hear too infrequently, "A Story or Two from an Old Dutch Town," containing in fact three stories of Dutch-American life. In poetry, "A Masque of Poets," in the *No Name* series, also in a red-line holiday edition, will be the literary conundrum of the fall, with its anonymous novelette in verse and contributions from about fifty living poets whose names must be guessed; and Joaquin Miller furnishes a new volume, "Songs of Italy." Of biographical works, there are three, all of importance, the "Life and Times of Stein," the Prussian statesman and reformer of the Napoleonic days, who prepared the field for Bismarck's work of to-day, a book which has occupied the attention of Prof. J. R. Seeley, author of "Ecce Homo," for some years; "Modern Frenchmen," Mr. Hamerton's five biographies of some little-known men who have had much to do with the making of present France; and "Memoirs of the Life of Anna Jameson," the well-known art-writer, by her niece, Girardine Macpherson. The pretty little *Wisdom Series* will be continued with "Selections from the Apocrypha" and "The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach" (Ecclesiasticus). For presentation volumes, this house will import "Mr. Ruskin's Notes on the Turner Drawings," a modest title for a magnificent work with thirty-five photogravures from engravings of Turner's works, published only in a limited edition; a fourth edition of Retzsch's "Outlines to Shakespeare;" and a very beautiful book on "Flowers, their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors," by J. E. Taylor, with 32 colored figures and numerous wood-cuts.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have an extensive list, in which standard fiction is represented by the new complete editions of the novels of Beaconsfield, as the new volumes, stamped with an earl's coronet, read, in 10 vols., at $12.50; Lever, 26 vols.; Dumas and Ainsworth, both of the latter in course of issue. A new issue of "Men of the Time" brings the *data* down to September, 1878. To the *Globe Library* will be added S. C. Hall's "Book of British Ballads," Plutarch's Lives, Le Sage's "Asmodeus," and "The Book of Epigrams," edited by W. Davenport Adams. "The Picture Natural History," with 600 large illustrations, by Rev. J. G. Wood, deserves special mention. "Social Games for Evening Parties" is edited by Prof. Hoffmann, an experienced entertainer. There are also many new editions of standard and old favorites, in different shape. Among juveniles, whose name in this list is legion, we may especially note that ever-popular publication, now in its 16th year, "Every Boy's Annual" for 1879, with a new companion work, "Every Girl's Annual," and "Little Wide Awake for 1879," edited by Mrs. Sale Barker, who has also an attractive volume of "Little Wide-Awake Pictures" to please her little and large constituency. A new volume of "Uncle Joe's Stories," by Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P.; "A Picture History of England," with 80 full-page plates; "Through Normandy with my Children," by Mrs. Chas. Ellis; "The Picture-Book of Fishes, Insects, etc.," with 240 illustrations; a new illustrated book by Walter Crane, "The Baby's Bouquet," after the delightful fashion of "The Baby's Opera;" "The Musical Cinderella," with songs and with colored pictures by the same artist; and "Children's Theatricals," arranged in verse for real acting, both 50-cent books, are the more salient new volumes.

D. & J. SADLIER are pushing forward with remarkable vigor their *Household Library*,

series of paper 16mos, at but 15 and 25 cents, already numbering 32 volumes, in which nearly as many more are already planned, and which will be continued indefinitely. Among the volumes in press are Cobbett's "Protestant Reformation," Goldsmith's "Vicar of Wakefield," "Oddities of Humanity," Father Farrell's Life of St. Patrick, lives of several others of the prominent saints, "The Catholic Crusoe," and a wide range of Irish and other fiction. The publishers claim, and with reason, that this series offers to the Catholic public a most attractive line of books at a marvellously low price, and we may add that many of the numbers appeal to an even wider public.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS are not yet ready to make full announcements for the fall, but that they will have an attractive list is evident from the character of their issues for the next few weeks. Dr. Eggleston's new novel of "Roxy," just ready, and the new edition of his "Circuit Rider," each at the low price of $1.50, are the books of widest sale. Of the "Speaker's Commentary," volume first of the New Testament is nearly ready, comprising the first three gospels, and others will follow at reasonable intervals. Archbishop Trench's lectures on "Medieval Church History," are a scholarly while popularly written study of an interesting period in religious development. A brief "History of Music," by H. G. B. Hunt, already described and just ready, covers very wide ground within small compass and will offer a book of which many music-lovers have felt the need. Cruttwell's "History of Roman Literature" will be a very valuable and comprehensive work in its field, so far almost unworked, giving critical accounts of all the Latin authors up to Marcus Aurelius, with chronological tables and other useful reference matter. There are more to come of the *Epochs of History* series, of which Ihne's "Early Rome," to the destruction of the city by the Gauls, will be first. A fifteenth edition of Prof. Perry's "Elements of Political Economy" is called for, and it will be revised and enlarged; a popular edition of Froude's third series of "Short Studies on Great Subjects" is also promised. Early in October may be expected some very important books: "Recollections of Writers," by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, with letters, some in *fac-simile*, of Charles Lamb, Leigh Hunt, Douglas Jerrold, Charles Dickens, etc.; "Discussions of Questions in Church Polity, from the contributions to the *Princeton Review*," by Rev. Charles Hodge, D.D., selected and arranged by Rev. William Durant; and Marion Harland's new cook-book (title not settled upon), prepared on a different plan, however, from her previous ones and introducing some new features, with colored plates.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have already in stock a number of notable books of standard value or present timeliness, as will be seen from their advertising page. Among the latter may be noted especially "The New Paul and Virginia; or, Positivism on an Island," by W. H. Mallock, author of "The New Republic," both of whose books have been in such demand that repeated editions have been imported; *Punch's* hundred cartoons on Mr. Disraeli; and the comic guide to the Paris Exposition. The new uniform library edition of John Morley's works will comprise, when completed, his Rousseau, Voltaire, Diderot, and Critical Essays, each in one volume. For the holidays they will have a superb *œuvre de luxe*, a mate to Davilier's Italy and its companion books, in Kaden's Switzerland; a volume of "French Pictures," by Rev. Samuel Manning, D.D., similar to the "English Pictures" of last year; and for the little folks one of the most beautiful toy-books, in fine colors on gold ground, yet attempted—"Aunt Louisa's Golden Gift." The new subscription edition of Thackeray, in 24 vols., should be noted.

SHELDON & CO., whose growing educational trade is more and more engrossing their attention, announce only one fall book, a Life of Rev. Richard Fuller, D.D., the distinguished Baptist clergyman of Baltimore, whose part in the Fuller-Wayland slavery controversy and in the peace efforts preceding the war entitles him to public remembrance.

E. STEIGER calls attention to his "Educational Year Book" and his large stock of educational books and implements.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, besides a number of valuable commentaries on the Scriptures, will have a volume of sermons on the Lord's Prayer by Rev. F. D. Maurice. They also have now the attractive volumes formerly published by W. B. Mucklow, including Miss Barr's "Coral and Christian," "The Beauties of Herbert," and "Tobacco," by H. B. Chase.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, has in preparation "The Latest Word of Universalism," consisting of thirteen essays by as many Universalist clergymen, including Drs. A. G. Gaines, I. H. Tuttle, G. H. Emerson, Asa Saxe, A. St. John Chambre, A. J. Patterson, Revs. I. M. Atwood, J. Smith Dodge, Jr., E. C. Sweetser, George Hill, J. Coleman Adams, and Prof. C. H. Leonard. The subjects are of the first importance, and the book promises to be one of much value.

D. VAN NOSTRAND'S next volume in his valuable *Science Series* will be A. E. Loring's "Handbook of the Magnetic Telegraph" and a monograph on "Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges," by Prof. Wm. Cain. A second edition of Caldwell & Breneman's "Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice" is also in press.

T. WHITTAKER has very nearly ready a line of fresh juveniles, generally fully illustrated and handsomely bound. Among them are an interesting series by Mrs. Hardy (Janet Gordon) including "Afloat and Ashore with Sir Walter Raleigh," "The Castaway's Home," and "Up North;" a new story by Ascot R. Hope, "The Pampas," giving adventures in South America; "Guiding Lights," stories of leading exemplars, by F. E. Cooke; "The Farm on the Fjord," a Norwegian story, by Catherine Ray; "Noble Mottoes," telling about the mottoes of leading English families; and others numerous beyond mention. For older people, he has nearly ready "On Holy Ground; or, Scenes and Incidents in the Land of Promise," by Edwin Hodder.

W. J. WIDDLETON has no announcements to make. His stock, however, is full of books that will never get old, and the trade will

therefore do well to consult his shelves when they make up their orders for the fall season.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have ready this fall an American translation, with additions, of Weisbach's important book on the "Theory of the Steam Engine," and a combined edition of this and the same author's previously issued treatise on "Hydraulic Motors;" Drinker's elaborate work on "Tunneling," with over a thousand illustrations; a revised edition of Warren's "Industrial Science Drawing," enlarged from a work favorably known under a slightly different title; and Brush's standard text-book on "Determinative Mineralogy and Blow-pipe Analysis," in the terms of the new system. A new edition of Dana's "Manual of Mineralogy," re-written and brought up to date, is promised for October.

WM. WOOD & CO. announce a project of first importance to the medical profession, though they will not enter on the publication until the beginning of the year. Wood's *Library of Standard Medical Authors* will be issued in monthly volumes at $1 each, payable in yearly subscriptions, and those so far planned include some of the most valuable works known to the profession, and usually costing $4 or more each. Some of the works will occupy several volumes.

R. WORTHINGTON displays his usual vigorous enterprise in offering from his well-packed store a remarkable variety of English books, notably fine works and very cheap popular standards. A considerable list of these is given in his advertising pages; he has just ready in particular the supplementary volume to Ure's great Dictionary of Arts and Manufactures, forming a fourth volume to the sixth edition and bringing the record of mechanical progress down to the early part of the present year. Cheap editions of Macaulay's, Hume's, and Gibbon's histories, and an edition of Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations at the marvellously low price of $1.25, are especially to be noted. Mr. Worthington imports "Peepshow," the formost rival of "Chatterbox" and one of the most taking of these English juveniles. A very beautifully illustrated book about "Parrot and Monkey" is also forthcoming.

HENRY A. YOUNG & CO. have just ready a new series for very little people, "Our Darling's Picture Stories," ten volumes 16mo, the text quite new, by Mary R. Higham, with an illustration on every page, at but 30 cents each. They are also issuing for school and general use an English translation of Paul Lacombe's "Short History of the French People," made by Miss E. Whitney, in small 12mo.

SOME few announcements or corrections of titles which have come to hand too late for reading notice may be found in the lists or will be noted in future issues. The summary already put before the reader, running through eleven and a half pages, is sufficient to suggest to the trade that they will have abundant opportunity to buy books this fall. A good share of the books mentioned are represented at the trade sale. Several houses, it will be observed, do not as yet announce their full fall list, especially for the holiday season.

BOOK-TRADE PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

WE present herewith the draft of a constitution for the proposed Book-Trade Provident Association. Suggestions or other communications should be addressed to Mr. Jos. H. Vogelius, care Henry Holt & Co., 25 Bond Street, New York.

ARTICLE I.

MEMBERSHIP.

SEC. 1. Persons between the ages of eighteen and forty-five years, of sound health and good moral character, connected with the book and stationery trades and associate branches (including unmarried women who are actually engaged in the book and stationery trades), and such *other* persons as the Board of Trustees may deem proper to admit, may become members, if approved by the medical examiner of the Association.

SEC. 2. The expenses of examination shall be borne by the applicant. If the applicant lives outside of New York City, the application must be accompanied by a certificate stating the true health of the applicant, and signed by a physician of good repute.

SEC. 3. The maximum number of members of the Association shall be one thousand (1000).

SEC. 4. Propositions for membership must be made by a member of the Association, or the applicant must accompany his application by satisfactory reference from one or more persons of good standing, and a proposition fee of one dollar, which will be in part payment of the initiation fee of the candidate, if elected; if not elected, said proposition fee shall be returned.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of each member to keep the Secretary acquainted with his place of residence or business.

ARTICLE II.

OF DUES.

SEC. 1. Two dollars and ten cents shall be paid by each member; of which sum one dollar shall be an initiation fee, one dollar shall be held in trust for the benefit of the heirs of the first member dying thereafter, and the ten cents shall go to the Contingent Fund, as hereinafter provided.

[A varying rate dependent upon age is under discussion as a substitute for this uniform initiation fee.]

SEC. 2. Each member shall further agree to pay into the treasury the sum of one dollar and ten cents whenever any member shall die, and his affixing his signature and address of his place of business or residence to this constitution shall be testimony of his entering into such agreement between himself and the Association.

SEC. 3. Any member who shall fail to pay any sum due from him within thirty days after notification by the Secretary through the mail (directed to his place of business or residence, as the same shall appear on the books of the Secretary), shall be judged to have withdrawn from the Association, and shall cease to be a member. On the report of the Secretary at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees his name shall be erased from the rolls, the erasure taking effect on and from the date he failed to pay such assessment.

SEC. 4. A member who may at any time withdraw from the Association may be reinstated by the Trustees on payment of such sums as may have been imposed upon each member during his non-connection, and passing examination by a physician, as provided for in Art. I., Secs. 1 and 2. Applications for re-admission shall take the precedence of all other applications for membership.

SEC. 5. Members shall either pay dues personally in cash or remit them by draft on New York City or post-office money order, payable to the order of the Secretary.

ARTICLE III.

DEATH PAYMENTS.

SEC. 1. Upon the death of a member the amount collected by reason of the last previous death of a member shall be paid to such person or persons as shall have been properly designated by the member by reason of whose death the payment is made. Such designation must be in writing, and recorded by the Secretary, in the order of its date, in a book kept by the Secretary for the purpose. If there be more than one designation, the payment shall be made to the person or persons named in the latest designation. If there be no such regular designation, or if there be living no person named in the latest designation, the payment shall be made to the widow of the deceased member; or if there be no widow, to his children in equal proportions; or if there be no children, to the legal representatives of the deceased. Such payment shall be made only to the person actually entitled to receive the same as above provided, and in no case to a claimant under or through such actually entitled person. If no payment can be made under the foregoing provisions of this section the amount shall revert to the Association.

SEC. 2. Within sixty days after the day of the death of a member, a written claim for the amount to be paid as provided in Article III., Sec. 1, with proof of the death of the member by affidavit, and certificates of physician and undertaker, shall be delivered to the Secretary in person or forwarded to him by registered letter.

SEC. 3. In default of such notice and proof, any and all claim against the Association or its members shall be forfeited, subject to restoration by unanimous consent of the Board of Trustees, but in no case shall there be allowed any claim against the Association or its members by reason of the death of a member, unless the claim, with proofs of the death, shall be delivered to the Secretary in person or by registered letter within six months after the day of the death.

ARTICLE IV.

MEETINGS.

SEC. 1. The Association shall hold an annual meeting on the fourth Tuesday of May in each year.

SEC. 2. Special meetings may be called by the Secretary at not less than one week's written or printed notice, mailed to each member, upon the written application of twenty-five members, and in calling such meeting the Secretary shall communicate the reason for which the meeting is called

ARTICLE V.

OFFICERS.

All officers of this Association must be residents of New York City or live within a radius of fifteen miles.

ARTICLE VI.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

SEC. 1. A Board of Trustees, consisting of twenty-five members, of which number at least seventeen shall belong to the book or stationery trade shall be elected by a ballot at each annual meeting. To constitute a quorum of the Board of Trustees for the transaction of business, seven members shall be required.

SEC. 2. A fine of twenty-five cents shall be imposed upon each member of the Board who neglects to attend a regular meeting, unless excused by vote.

SEC. 3. Members of the Board who fail to attend five consecutive meetings shall be notified by the Secretary that their place will be declared vacant at the next meeting, unless satisfactory reason be shown to the contrary.

SEC. 4. All meetings of the Board shall be open to members of the Association.

ARTICLE VII.

POWERS OF TRUSTEES.

SEC. 1. The Trustees shall elect from their own number a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary, and create such committees and make such by-laws (not in conflict with this Constitution) as may be required for the proper discharge of their duties.

SEC. 2. The Board (excepting the Secretary) shall serve without compensation.

SEC. 3. The Board shall meet on the fourth Monday evening of each month, at such time and place as they may designate.

SEC. 4. The Board shall have general superintendence of the affairs of the Association, and receive all applications for membership, any three of their number being qualified to forbid the admission of an applicant.

SEC. 5. The Board shall direct the Treasurer to pay to the proper parties such sums as may accrue, under Article III. of this Constitution, within ninety (90) days from proof of claim.

SEC. 6. The Board shall audit the books of the Association, and make an annual report (upon the evening of the annual election) of the financial transactions of the past year, and of the condition of the Association.

SEC. 7. In case of any vacancy in the Board of Trustees, by death, resignation, or otherwise, the Board shall fill the same for the unexpired term.

ARTICLE VIII.

DUTIES OF THE PRESIDENT.

SEC. 1. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Association and of the Board of Trustees.

SEC. 2. He shall sign all orders drawn upon the Treasurer and attested by the Secretary.

ARTICLE IX.

DUTIES OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In case of absence, inability, or death of the President, the Vice-President shall perform the duties of the President until the disability be removed, or until a President be elected by the Board of Trustees.

Article X.

DUTIES OF THE TREASURER.

Sec. 1. The Treasurer shall receive from the Secretary all money paid into the Association, giving his receipt for the same; he shall pay all orders signed by the President and attested by the Secretary; he shall keep a correct account of all the money received and paid out, in books provided for the purpose, which shall be at all times open for the inspection of the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 2. He shall give satisfactory security in such sum as the Board of Trustees may from time to time direct, entered into by two or more responsible bondsmen for the faithful performance of his duties.

Sec. 3. He shall deposit or invest the funds of the Association under the direction of the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 4. He shall perform such other duties as the Board of Trustees may direct.

Article XI.

DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.

Sec. 1. The Secretary shall keep correct minutes of all proceedings of the Association and of the Board of Trustees, in books provided for these purposes; he shall give such security for the performance of his duties as the Board of Trustees may direct; he shall receive and pay over to the Treasurer all moneys of the Association, taking his receipt for the same; he shall keep accurate accounts with all the members, and in connection with the President sign all orders on the Treasurer.

Sec. 2. Propositions from new members shall be numbered by the Secretary as received, and applicants voted upon in the order of application.

Sec. 3. The Secretary shall notify new members of election if elected, or of rejection if not elected.

Sec. 4. He shall notify each member whenever a death shall occur in the Association, and of the amount then become due, sending such notice through the mails to the place of business or residence last given; such sending of notice shall be deemed legal notice.

Sec. 5. Whenever the Secretary shall receive regular notice of the death of a member, he shall notify the President, who shall immediately call the Claim Committee together. If upon investigation they shall find the claim valid, they shall authorize and direct the Secretary to notify each surviving member that the sum of one dollar and ten cents is due, as provided in Article II., Sec. 2.

Sec. 5. The compensation of the Secretary shall be five cents from each regular payment collected at initiation and death, to be paid from the Contingent Fund. He shall bear all expenses for postage, printing, stationery, etc., that may be necessary to notify the members whenever a death occurs.

Sec. 6. He shall perform all such other duties appertaining to his office as the Board of Trustees may direct.

Article XII.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Sec. 1. At the first meeting of the Board of Trustees after each annual meeting, the President shall appoint a Committee on Laws, a Committee on Claims, and an Auditing Committee. Each of said committees shall consist of three members, all to be chosen from the Board of Trustees.

Sec. 2. All amendments to the Constitution, all By-Laws, shall, before being submitted in any way to the members, have the approval of the Committee on Laws.

Sec. 3. All demands arising from the death of a member shall be referred to the Committee on Claims.

Sec. 4. The Auditing Committee shall examine the books and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary, and report the result at each Quarterly Meeting of the Board of Trustees. They shall also examine all bills and accounts against the Board before payment thereof is ordered.

Sec. 5. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and shall be received in course and without motion for reception unless recommitted by a vote of the Board. All reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Board shall be accompanied by a resolution for the action of the Board.

Article XIII.

CONTINGENT FUND.

The initiation fee, the fines from delinquent officers, and the extra ten cents paid at initiation and upon each death, shall form the Contingent Fund of the Association, from which its expenses shall be defrayed.

Article XIV.

AMENDMENTS.

Sec. 1. Amendments to this Constitution may be made at the Annual Meeting of the Association, or at a meeting regularly called, by a vote of two thirds of the members of the Association present, provided the proposed amendment shall have received the approval of the Committee on Laws, and also provided the Secretary shall have mailed each member notice of the proposed amendment one month previous to the meeting.

Sec. 2. No motion for the previous question shall be in order on a proposed amendment to the Constitution.

Sec. 3. An amendment of which due notice has been given may be passed with any modifications suggested at the meeting which are consistent with the general purpose of the amendment.

Sec. 4. The names of the movers of resolutions shall appear upon the minutes of the Board.

Sec. 5. All mooted questions of procedure shall be decided by Cushing's Manual.

Order of Business.

1. At meetings of the Board of Trustees the meeting shall be called to order at eight o'clock, unless previously arranged otherwise. The roll shall be called and the absentees noted on the record, and fines entered against absentees whether a quorum is present or not.
2. Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting.
3. Election to fill vacancies in the Board.
4. Reports of Committees and action thereon.
5. Deferred and new business.
6. Election of members to the Association.

At meetings of the Association the order shall be:

1. Minutes of previous meeting.
2. Reports of committees.
3. General business.
4. Election of Trustees (if at an Annual Meeting).

POSTAL MATTTERS.

A GENERAL POSTAL CONFERENCE.

IN pursuance of the following call, a general conference of those especially interested in the promotion of postal facilities, to whom the invitation has been forwarded, will be held in the New York Post Office building, Wednesday, October 9. The Boards of Trade of various cities, the publishers' committees of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago, and many leading business men,—in all about two hundred,—have been or will be invited:

SIR:—The postal service of the country is allied to so many individuals, and affects so many interests, that legislation relative thereto is watched with much concern. The people ought to insist that such legislation should be be simple, uniform, and just; simple because it needs to be understood by everybody; uniform, so that it will be equally related to all like interests; just, because the motive to all public or private actions rests in the confidence of individuals in each other and in the rectitude of their purposes.

It has sometimes happened that proposed legislation, very much desired, has been deferred or defeated through indifference on the part of the people, and therefore it is always desirable for a department of the government to have the co-operation of the public in securing from Congress the enactment of wise and beneficent laws.

A bill "relating to the classification of mail matter and rates of postage thereon" is now pending in Congress, which is so good in its purpose and scope that it ought to become a law at the earliest date practicable. It liberalizes the treatment of every class of mail matter, simplifies the classification so as to make it intelligible to all who use the mails, gives enlarged discretion to the Postmaster-General in the disposition of mail matter, makes possible a uniform and consistent action at every post office in the country, and removes many of the arbitrary and invidious distinctions which make the present law so objectionable.

This bill has a position upon the calendar of both houses of Congress, which entitles it to early consideration; but inasmuch as the approaching session of Congress will be the short one, and legislation of every nature will crowd itself upon the attention of the members of both houses, it is deemed advisable that the public should take some steps to aid the Department in securing the passage of this bill or one similar in its scope and purpose.

It is proposed, therefore, to hold a conference in the city of New York, on Wednesday, the 9th day of October next, to which you are invited to send delegates.

It is hoped that representatives from the Post Office Department will be present, and it is suggested that, besides taking action upon the bill now pending, an interchange of views be had upon the wants and necessities of the service regarded from an outside standpoint, among which, to which special attention is called, may be mentioned—

The classification of mail matter.
Uniformity of rates.
Extension of the letter-carrier system.
Disposition of unpaid letters.

You are requested to communicate with Mr. H. E. Simmons, 150 Nassau Street, or W. H. C. Price, 163 Chambers Street, New York, on or before the 1st of October, giving the names of delegates whom you have selected to represent you.

(Signed)

HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers,	*New York.*
ELWOOD E. THORNE, Chair. Ex. Com. U. S. Board of Trade,	"
W. H. C. PRICE Publisher The Grocer,	"
H. K. & F. B. THURBER, Grocers and Importers,	"
PATRICK FARRELLY (American News Co.),	"
H. E. SIMMONS, Business Agt. Amer. Tract Soc.,	"
SAMUEL COLGATE (Samuel Colgate & Co.),	"
STEPHEN N. STOCKWELL (The Journal),	*Boston.*
H. O. HOUGHTON (Houghton, Osgood & Co.),	"
FRANK A. ALLEN (Allen, Shapleigh & Co.),	"
JOHN W. CANDLER, Pres. Board of Trade,	"
JOHN CUMMINGS, Pres. Shawmut Nat. Bank,	"
THOMAS H. BICKNELL, Pub. Journal of Education,	"
W. B. JUDSON, Ed. Northwestern Lumberman,	*Chicago.*
CHAS. RANDOLPH, Sec'y Board of Trade,	"
CALLAGHAN & CO., Law Publishers,	"
WM. PENN NIXON (The Inter-Ocean),	"
A. F. SHAPLEIGH & CO.,	*St. Louis.*
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., E. C. Simmons, Pres.,	"
APPLETON, NOYES & MAUDE,	"
DODD, BROWN & CO.,	"
GREELEY, BURNHAM & CO, Grocers,	"
C. L. THOMPSON, Sec'y Board of Trade,	"
GEORGE KNAPP & CO., Props. Missouri Republican,	"
S. F. COVINGTON, Pres. Board of Trade,	*Cincinnati.*
ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Publishers,	"
*M. HALSTEAD & CO., Props. Cincinnati Commercial,	"
*ENQUIRER COMPANY, Cincinnati Enquirer,	"
CYRUS BUSSEY, Pres. Chamber of Commerce,	*New Orleans.*
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,	*Philadelphia.*

A NEW PETITION, AND THE REASONS FOR IT.

NEW YORK, Sept. 10, '78.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

For the purpose of ascertaining what your readers have to say against, as well as in favor of, the principles involved in the following petition, I should be glad to have it appear in your next issue, with the appended suggestions and any comments which you may be pleased to make:

To the Senate and House of Rerpresentatives, Washington, D. C.:

GENTLEMEN: We, the undersigned, respectfully petition your honorable bodies to speedily enact a law which shall subject *all printed* matter to the *same rate* of postage, permitting, however, prepayment in bulk, as at present, on all periodical publications, while the postage on all other printed matter be prepaid by stamps affixed to each package; also, that the maximum weight be increased from four to five pounds; that all articles be admitted which do not jeopardize the safety of the postal service; and that the law be made so plain that the Department shall not be called upon to interpret it by "Special Rulings."

Probably the propriety of this petition will not be seriously questioned, except in so far as it relates to "one rate of postage for all printed

* Without committal to any form of bill at present.

matter." Let us then briefly consider this subject.

(1.) Inasmuch as the right of the government to carry periodicals at a loss is derived from the presumption that they tend to promote the welfare of the whole people who are taxed to make up the deficiency, and from this presumption only, and inasmuch as books and other printed matter tend to promote the public good quite as much as do periodicals, and inasmuch as the government has no right to enact partial laws when those which are impartial would better serve the wants of the people, it inevitably follows that the government has no right to enact a law imposing two or more rates of postage on printed matter.

(2.) The present law excluding from bulk rates all periodicals which are primarily designed for advertising purposes (or which are conducted in the interests of the trade or business of their proprietors, as the Department has ruled), or for free circulation, or for circulation at nominal rates, is clearly unconstitutional, because it makes no conceivable difference to the government or to the people of these United States whether the advertising patronage (which it is conceded that every periodical as a rule must have to live) comes principally from an *associated business of its proprietors* (if they happen to possess brains and enterprise enough to manage one successfully) or from *others* engaged in the *same* or *different* lines of business; and secondly because it makes no conceivable difference to the government, at least in so far as the welfare of the people is concerned, whether a periodical is published at a "*nominal*" subscription price or at "*no price at all.*"

(3.) The above enactment seems to have been based upon the presumption that advertisements in periodicals are but usurpers of the public good, while it can be demonstrated beyond the possibility of a doubt that the intelligence, the refinement, and the general prosperity of the whole people are quite as much dependent upon advertisements as upon any other feature of journalism.

(4.) The adoption of one rate of postage—say one cent for each eight ounces or fraction thereof—for all printed matter would add only a small percentage to the present burdens of the mail service, because, as a rule, scarcely any one wants to send more printed matter in one package than is now carried for one cent, except in the case of books, which, in any event, would be but a very small proportion of the entire bulk of the mails.

S. S. Wood,
Chairman Exec. Com., Union Postal League.

BOOK NOTICES.

Private Libraries of Providence, by Horatio Rogers. (Sidney S. Rider, Providence.) The system of public libraries has become so extensive and important a one in this country as to take the general attention almost entirely away from the valuable private collections which have been formed, or are now forming, in far greater numbers than is often imagined. It is to be regretted that the American literature of this subject (limited to scarcely a dozen books and not many more magazine papers) is so meagre, for the collector, being directed only by his own taste or whim, can assemble more of the varieties and oddities in books than would be justified in the public librarian—and so makes a gathering which has points of interest to the book-lover often wanting in the state or town library. Gen. Rogers' work originated in some contributions a few years since to a local paper, which he has now revised and enlarged into book-form, adding to the original new articles and prefixing an essay on the "Love of Books," which points out some of the many forms the mania for collecting has taken, and briefly describes the more notable book-collections of other times and places. The Providence libraries which form the subject of the work are eight in number, among which are the John Carter Brown Library (especially rich in Americana), that of Hon. John R. Bartlett (valuable alike in geographical, etc., and in philological works), that of Mr. R. C. Taft (noted for rich bindings and perfect copies), that of Mr. Sidney S. Rider (unequalled in its works on Rhode Island), and that of the author (possessing many fine art works, especially of wood-engraving). In each of these the general lines of collecting are indicated and the most valuable and curious works specified. The owner's book-plate is given with each article, and many have further illustrations of the library-rooms. Gen. Rogers' knowledge and love of the subject have enabled him to add to the judgment and discrimination displayed in selecting a host of illustrative quotations which happily avoids the catalogue form so difficult to avoid in such descriptions. An excellent index gives the needed clue to the mention of any particular book. The typography of the work is exceptionally handsome alike in paper, type, margin, and binding, and as the edition was limited to 250 copies the book ought soon to command a high price. Sm. 4to, hf. calf, $6.

Sunday-Hour Series. (Randolph.) The "series" business seemed to be exhausted till this little selection for Sunday reading appeared. One feels at once that it is opportune and supplies a want. The volumes are carefully culled from the best writers; and while they contain sufficient religious instruction to make the reading of them a gain, they are also so far from being offensively didactic, and so full of human interest, that they will win the favor of even the indifferent observers of the Sabbath. The initial volume, "Gentleman Jim," by the late Mrs. Prentiss, author of "Stepping Heavenward," is a little story of the mines. It tells how a plain, unattractive man won a beautiful girl's heart through his devotion and goodness, and in spite of his disfigured face. It teaches the highest self-sacrifice. "Agatha Lee's Inheritance," by Mrs. M. R. Higham, is the second volume of the series. Agatha Lee is a little girl when she becomes the mistress of a fine estate. The story traces her mental growth, and the various temptations her wealth exposes her to. The "old, old story" comes in here again, the great influence of her life coming from her love of one Paul Endicott, who is studying for the ministry. When the time comes for him to go abroad as a missionary, she offers him her wealth to dedicate to the same purpose, and they leave home and friends together. "The Secret Drawer," by the author of "Alice Middleton," relates to the Italian revolution of 1848, and describes a daughter's heroic devotion to her father's memory. "Under Gray

Walls," by Mrs. Sarah Doudney, the author of "Stepping Stones," has also a little girl for a heroine, who, finding a valuable ring and restoring it to its owner, is rewarded for her honesty by the owner of the ring placing her at school and giving her an education, which enables her to be a governess. Her trials come after she is grown up, but they only lead her to better things. The volumes are 24mo, paper, and 25 cents each, excepting the second volume, which is 30 cents.

ROXY, by Edward Eggleston. (Scribner's Sons.) The unromantic scene and time selected by Mr. Eggleston for his present story—a little Indiana village on the Ohio River, in the year 1840, at the opening of the Harrison campaign—scarcely give promise of the intense interest and picturesqueness the narrative takes on itself, once the local politics of the first chapters are passed. Mr. Eggleston has already familiarized us with the early days of the western settlements—we owe to him a succession of the most striking and realistic pictures of quaint religious and social phases of "Hoosier" life—but in none of his works has he combined his remarkable descriptive talent with so high a purpose and so sustained and careful a study of character as in "Roxy." Roxy is an exceptional character even in fiction, too grand almost for the commonplace life into which she is born. She is the daughter of the village cobbler, is the superior of all her associates in cultivation, and is a religious enthusiast, ardently longing for martyrdom. She marries a rich man, really not caring for his worldly goods, but thinking she has found in him a kindred spirit. Mark Bonamy, the husband, has been strongly influenced by a religious revival, and for a time they dream together of a journey to Texas, to convert the unconverted. Mark's nature is weak, however, and he soon wearies of goodness, and falls before the first temptation. Roxy is startled out of her dreams, and becomes a veritable woman, looking no further than her home for work and a mission. As may be judged, the analysis of Roxy's character is the chief motive of the book, though there is an under-plot, which develops a very charming love-story. A quiet humor pervades the story that is very attractive, while the character-sketching throughout is very striking. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, by H. A. Taine. (Holt.) Vol. I. Though an independent work, this is a part of the grand philosophical study planned by Taine of "The Origins of Contemporary France." The scope of this portion is thus characteristically defined by the author: "Popular insurrections and the laws of the Constituent Assembly end in destroying all government in France; this forms the subject of the present volume.—A party arises around our extreme doctrine, gets possession of the power, and exercises it in conformity with that doctrine; this will form the subject of the second [and last] volume." M. Taine has relied for his material chiefly on eye-witness testimony, contemporary records close to the event, and for these he has searched French libraries and other depositories far and wide. It is scarcely necessary to say that he has made a brilliant book: with such a subject, a writer of Taine's stamp could not help it. He has applied to his task the same remarkable power of analysis which has distinguished his previous work, and the book is one of the remarkable ones of its age. This authorized translation is by Mr. John Durand, an American, and is presented in the neat *fleur-de-lis* dress of the uniform 12mo edition. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, by Wilson & Bonaparte. (Porter & Coates.) This house has just issued a new popular edition of this great and standard work, the three volumes in one huge book of nearly 1200 pages, at the astonishingly low price of $7.50. This is presented by the publishers as the only complete edition of this work published in this country, and comprises the whole of Wilson's and Bonaparte's works. It contains illustrations of over 600 birds, drawn by Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucian Bonaparte (Prince of Musignano). The book is from the same plates as the one-hundred-dollar edition of the same publishers, and the illustrations, uncolored, are reduced from it. By this piece of enterprise this important work is for the first time brought within the reach of those of limited purses, who may well thank Messrs. Porter & Coates for affording to them this cyclopedia of American birds. The binding is very fitting and tasteful; the book is well printed on excellent paper. Q., cloth, $7.50.

HISTORY OF THE GROWTH OF THE STEAM ENGINE, by Prof. Robert H. Thurston. This latest volume in the *International Scientific Series* is not only the largest of the series, with its 490 pages, but perhaps that of most general interest; for while the work is thoroughly scientific and technically valuable, it tells interestingly a story which is one of the most fascinating in the history of science. The frontispiece illustrates the Grecian idea of the steam engine, the revolving sphere supplied with steam from beneath an altar, and the cuts trace the development of this most important of machines down to the tank engines built for the elevated railroads in this city. They include also portraits of the great inventors in this department, illustrations of steam vessels, and numerous careful diagrams. This series, by which international copyright is practically achieved, suggests the benefits of co-operation between publishers made possible under such an arrangement. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

EARLY HISTORY OF MANKIND, by E. B. Tylor. (Holt.) This is a revised edition of a work which made its author distinguished as one of the first of scientific investigators of social archeology. It deals with such early institutions of the race as gesture-language, picture-writing, myths in their origin and distribution, significant customs, etc., and, like Mr. Tylor's companion work, "Primitive Culture," is of remarkable fascination even to the general reader. The author's method is the deductive one, but the vast array of facts from which he draws his principles are grouped with so much skill as never to suggest cataloguing. He is a firm believer in the theory of progress, and is in line with the best thinkers of the day. This work is one of many which are making Messrs. Holt's list almost the most important in the country to students of social science. O., cloth, $3.50.

ALMOST AN ENGLISHMAN. (Putnam.) If this cheerful little story must be classified, it comes under the heading of a novel with a purpose.

The comparative merits and peculiarities of Americans and Englishmen are pretty fairly shown, with a slight leaning, however, in favor of our ancestors. The heroine is English, the hero American, but so very refined, elegant, graceful, and generally perfect that he is accepted by the relations of the girl he has wooed, because he is really "almost an Englishman." There is but little plot. A bank robbery and a detective keep up the excitement, and one rascally Englishman is allowed to appear to keep American defaulters company. It is readable and quickly read.

LILIES FROM THE VALE OF THOUGHT. By Carrie F. Judd. (Buffalo, H. H. Otis). A beautifully gotten up volume of poems composed, as set forth in the preface, "after the fourteenth and before the nineteenth year of the authoress." One would naturally anticipate from this that the versification is crude and stiff; such, however, is not the case; on the contrary, many of the verses would do honor to a brighter name. The majority of the pieces are best adapted for the perusal of young persons, but may be read by the mature with interest if not profit. 16mo, cloth, $1.

AN ADDRESS ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AN address on "International Copyright," delivered before the Liberal Club of this city, by Mr. J. Appleton Morgan, author of "The Law of Copyright," has been issued in pamphlet form by Cockcrott & Co. Mr. Morgan's general argument is for the protection of the American author against cheap English reprints; he goes on to show that it is not the demands of foreign authors, but of foreign publishers, that American publishers resist. His practical remedy is given in the following paragraphs:

If an English author wishes to have his book published in the United States, why does he not bring it to a United States publisher, just as a native author does? I have never yet heard of an instance where one of our publishers refused a book because its author was an Englishman; nor do I see how our publishers can be held responsible for the geographical fact that the Atlantic Ocean happens to lie where it does. The one reason, perhaps, why the English author does not come to the American publisher is because, by his own laws, by his own British statutes, a prior publication in this country deprives him of his copyright at home. If this be so, then I submit that the reason why English authors cannot have a field for the sale of their literary property in the United States is simply because their own laws refuse it to them, and it is a little hard that our long-suffering people should be characterized as "thieves," and "pirates," and "highway robbers," because our English cousin has been so short-sighted as to pick his own pockets in his own Parliament and under his own lion and unicorn!

With English laws, however, I have nothing to do. I only wish to suggest a very simple plan whereby, so far as we are concerned, we can give the English author a copyright in his own composition among us, without forcing upon our publishers the burden of a grievous and impossible competition, and without driving them into bankruptcy. Our present copyright law (Revised Statutes of the United States, revision of 1873-74, section 4948 *et seq.*) enacts that "Any citizen of the United States who shall be the author," etc. Now, by simply changing the word "citizen" to "person" the result would be accomplished, and any English, French, or German author could send his manuscript over and obtain a copyright. In such case the title-page of the proposed book could be registered as it is now, and the author's rights be secured; while, by a single amendment of the section (4959), which requires the deposit of two copies of the best edition of the book within ten days after manufacture (providing that such deposit shall be accompanied, in every case, with the author's or publisher's affidavit that the edition has been wholly manufactured in the United States), the American publisher is protected, and can have no cause for complaint.

STATIONERY NOTES.

KOCH, SONS & Co. are kept busy, just now cabling for new supplies, the demand for their imported goods being larger this season than any previous one since 1875.

AT the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Managers of the Stationers' Board of Trade, the following were admitted to membership: Joseph Hill & Co., of New York, and Carter, Rice & Co., of Boston.

THE trade, in selecting games for young or old, should not forget that excellent one, "Word-making and Word-taking," for sale by B. M. Hammett, New York, and Chas. E. Hammett, Jr., Newport, R. I.

PROBABLY the most durable album is the line now manufactured by A. J. Holman & Co., known to the trade as the "Chain-back Album." They are now making them in many new and elegant styles, and will continue to make them still more attractive.

HECKMAN'S "O. W." school-bags are called equal in style, finish, and durability to any of foreign manufacture. They are woven, on specially made looms, of the best cable-laid twine, and are claimed to be entirely free from glue, starch, or sizing of any kind. Should they become soiled, they can easily be laundried and made as good as new.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN add this fall to the well-known lines of colors and other artist's materials imported by them, a series of new and cheap colors, in white polished boxes with sliding covers, which they put forward as the lowest of their quality in the market. They contain from 12 to 40 colors, with four saucers to each box, at from 20 to 70 cents retail.

F. W. DEVOE & Co., whose advertisement will be found elsewhere, have an excellent stock of first-class goods suitable for art purposes. Their artists' oil colors in tubes have a world wide reputation; while their selections of materials for pottery and china decoration, antique pottery and porcelain tiles, wax-flower supplies, fresco designs and colors, drawing-papers, tools—in fact, everything used by an

artist—is unsurpassed for quality and reasonableness of price.

MESSRS. KEUFFEL & ESSER, are making this fall vigorous and successful efforts in introducing in the United States the system of Round Writing of F. Soennecken, which is likely to assume very great importance in educational and practical work. Their "Methodical Text-Book of Round Writing," translated from the German of the author above named, and commended by very high authorities in his own country, is a simple and remarkably comprehensive text- and copy-book for this new method, containing instructions, diagrams, copies and blanks, ruled lines for use for each size of writing, and accompanied with an assortment of the peculiar pens used for this kind of writing. This is a clear, clean hand, easily written, and very beautiful; no pressure is exerted in producing the shaded lines, so that it is said to be the easiest and least tiresome method possible. We may note, for the benefit of the trade, that it is peculiarly suitable for bulletin and address writing, its symmetry and plainness being sure to attract attention to it. Besides the pens for round writing, this house manufactures also a line of Fluent pens, on the same principle, affording similar advantages in ordinary handwriting.

NOYES, SNOW & CO., of Boston (manufactory at Worcester, Mass.), present an attractive list of new in-door amusements which will claim attention from the trade. As successors to the "West and Lee Game Company," they make the full line of goods formerly manufactured by that concern, and have also added many novelties to their list which will be sure to be in demand. Among their latest issues is a new "word game," "Letters Enlarged," adapted for all the modern "contests of words," now so exceedingly popular, containing improvements over any similar publication; also a new and better edition of the "Original Game of Letters," for which an unprecedented demand has sprung up. *All* the so-called "letter" games —"Word-making," etc.—can be played from this box. They also have ready a new and cheaper edition of the popular "Go-Bang" and a beautiful "Vox Florum;" also a new "Authors," with excellent portraits, for only twenty-five cents retail; "Castle and Crown," a new board game; and new and improved editions of "Avilude," "Ferrilude," "Lost Heir," "Snap," and many others well known to the trade. The same firm also manufacture a line of *Parlor Billiards*, an entirely new invention, at a very low price; also a very full and handsome line of *Table and Floor Croquet*. Purchasers will do well to consult the list of the publications of this firm before making up their fall orders.

THE Graves Printed Index "Eureka" supplies the book-keeper with an invaluable tool, and, it is claimed, will repay its cost many times in the time it saves. Based on the idea that the more numerous the names to be indexed, the greater the number of divisions required, and the greater the number of divisions, the less space to look over, and consequently the less time required to find the name sought, the index is ruled and divided as follows: One column for surname with the first two letters printed, which will catch the eye more quickly than the *written* letter, and avoid the possibility of mistaking what the letters are intended to be, as is so often the case with flourishing capitals or indifferent penmanship, besides preventing an entry in the wrong place; three columns—two narrow and one wide—for initials or Christian names, which have the advantage, by being separated from the surname, of preventing confusion and greatly facilitating the finding of names; one column for the residence, which is an important feature, as it combines an index and address book in one and the same volume. The index is divided into as many sections as there are known second letters in surnames. Thus the letter A has twenty-three second letters, which are divided into five sections that are easily reached by turning to A, and then, as the pages are notched, to whatever sub-letter is required. The marginal letters are printed on linen and fastened firmly on the paper. The books themselves are well and substantially bound, with leather backs and corners, cloth sides, and are sewed over parchment instead of twine or tape. Chas. C. Hall, Syracuse, will supply all orders and give further information.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

E. & F. N. SPON have now ready "The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute," No. 1, 1878, in an octavo volume of 301 pages, with 14 plates, at $3.

IN the October *Atlantic*, Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe will have a story called "The Parson's Horse Race," and R. H. Stoddard's Phi Beta Kappa poem, "History," will appear. An article on the "Home Life of the Brook Farm Association" will be specially interesting to literary people.

IT is proposed to give the readers of *St Nicholas* even more for their money by an enlargement of that already capacious and capital magazine. In the next and sixth volume, opening with the November number, three serial stories will be commenced: "A Jolly Fellowship," a boys' story, by Frank R. Stockton, with illustrations; "Half-a-dozen Housekeepers," a girls' story, by Katharine D. Smith, with illustrations; and "Eyebright," by Susan Coolidge, which also will contain many illustrations.

IN the October *Scribner*, Mr. W. C. Brownell, literary and art editor of the *World*, will have a sketch of the "The Art-Schools of New York," embracing those of the National Academy, the Art Students' League, and the Cooper Union, with reproductions of work done by the pupils. Mr. C. C. Ruthrauff will relate anecdotes and characteristics of Charles Farrar Browne (Artemus Ward), drawn from the humorist's residence at Cleveland, with a portrait and autograph and two ludicrous drawings of "Browne at Work" and "A. Ward and his Grate Show,"

by George Hoyt, in 1859. Mr. J. Brander Matthews will describe the actors of the *Comédie Française*, with portraits, and Prof. Sumner will have an important paper on Socialism.

THE *Scribner* programme for the new volume is of interesting promise. Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's" is announced as the leading serial of *Scribner* for 1878–79. It is the longest story Mrs. Burnett has written, and will be more profusely illustrated than any serial which has yet appeared in the magazine. Macmillan & Co. have purchased this story in advance, and will publish it in their London magazine before printing in book-form. Mr. Boyesen's "Falconberg" will run through a part of the year, to be followed by a serial from a new writer, Mr. George W. Cable, of New Orleans, the author of the Creole sketches published in *Scribner's*. His novel will exhibit the state of society in Creole Louisiana about the years 1803–4–5, the time of the Cession, and a period bearing a remarkable likeness to the present Reconstruction period. The series of portraits of American poets (begun in August with Bryant) will be continued during the coming year, the next being that of Longfellow (in November). These portraits are drawn from life by Wyatt Eaton, and engraved by T. Cole. Several articles on the leading universities of Europe will be written by a professor (Mr. Boyesen), and will include sketches of the leading men in each of the most important universities of Great Britain and the Continent, their methods of teaching, etc.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

AMONG the subscriptions for the yellow-fever sufferers at the South appears one of $1000 from Harper & Brothers.

A NEW series of the "Recreations of a Country Parson" is announced in England, nineteen years after the publication of the first.

WILKIE COLLINS is said to be writing a story for an early number of *The International Review*.

Two of the most successful novels of this season are "Margarethe," which has reached its fifth edition, and "Molly Bawn," now in its sixth edition.

"THE Disturbing Element," by Charlotte M. Yonge, will be one of the next novels of the *Bluebell Series*, published by Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co. Miss Yonge's novel will be illustrated by Percy Macquoid.

A CAREFUL and exhaustive catalogue of Swedish bibliography has just been issued at Stockholm, under the title "Svensk Bok-Katalog," and embraces all publications from 1866 to 1875, classified according to authors and subjects.

MESSRS. LONGMANS are about to publish in conjunction with Baron Tauchnitz a series of three volumes of selections made and edited by Miss Amelia B. Edwards—1. From the works of the early British poets; 2. From those of the modern English and American poets; 3. From the works of the great English prose-writers.

"THE Day of Wonders, a Medley of Sense and Nonsense"—which will attempt to convey in an amusing manner scientific and other information, by M. Sullivan, with thirty illustrations by Gordon Browne, son of Hablot K. Browne, better known by his *nom de crayon* of "Phiz"—is a novelty just announced in England.

As a preparation for Dr. Kapp's proposed history of the German book trade, and as companion to it, a periodical was some time since started, entitled *Archiv für die Geschichte des deutschen Buchhandels*. The first volume, containing some valuable articles by A. Kirchoff, Fr. Kapp, Brockhaus, and others, has just been issued at Leipzig.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Aikin, Lambert & Co	337
American Catalogue	340
American Tract Soc	319
Anderson, John R	330
Appleton (D.) & Co	249
Baker, Pratt & Co	320
Board Bulletin	344
Book List	343
Cambridgeport Diary Co	338
Carter (Robt.) & Bros	321
Carter, Dinsmore & Co	334
Cassell, Petter & Galpin	306, 307
Christern, F. W	347
Church (John) & Co	331
Clark, A. S	347
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	314, 315
Crowell, Thos. Y	322
Dalziel & Markley	339
Davids (Thaddeus) & Co	338
Devoe (F. W.) & Co	333
Dillingham, Chas. T	329
Dodd, Mead & Co	308, 309
Eckstein (E. E.) & Co	339
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	337
Estes & Lauriat	252, 253
Green, S. W	332, 347
Hammett, C. E., Jr	339
Happy Hours Co	331
Harper & Bros	323
Heckman, J. A	339
Holman (A. J.) & Co	338
Holt (Henry) & Co	304
Houghton, Osgood & Co	250, 251
Hoyt, Henry	328
Koch, Sons & Co	336
Koehler, K. F	331
Lee & Shepard	348
Library Journal	342
Lindsay & Blakiston	254
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	312, 313, 328
Literary News	343
Little, Brown & Co	324
Macmillan & Co	325
Merriam, G. & C	331
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	316, 317
Noyes, Snow & Co	335
Perris & Brown	347
Prang (L.) & Co	327
Pratt, D. C	338
Publishers' Trade List Annual	329
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	318
Randolph, A. D. F. & Co	331
Randolph (J. W.) & English	330
Raynor (S.) & Co	339
Roberts Bros	303
Scribner & Co	311
Scribner & Welford	310
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons	256
Shoppell, R. W	347
Shriver (T.) & Co	335
Steiger, E	326
Title Slips	341
Tobey (P. S.) & Co	339
Van Everen, P. F	347
Wanted—Books, Situations, etc	347
Ward (Marcus) & Co	347
Whitaker's Reference Catalogue	336
Widdleton, W. J	305
Wiley (John) & Sons	330
Worthington, R	255, 302

THE COTTAGE LIBRARY.

Royal 32mo, cloth, lettered. 40 cents each.

Æsop's Fables.
Anecdotes of Napoleon.
Anecdotes of Nelson.
Annie Benson.
Anson's Voyages.
Arabian Nights.
Babes in the Basket.
Bamfylde-Moore-Carew.
Basket of Flowers.
Baxter's Saints' Rest.
Believer's D'ly Remembrancer
Blind Farmer.
Bogatzky's Golden Treasury.
Book that will Suit You, A.
Boys' Own Conjuring Book.
British Songster, The.
Brown's Concordance.
Bruce's Travels in Abyssinia.
Doctor Syntax.
Doddridge's Rise and Prog.
Dodd's Beauties of History.
Dodd's Beauties of Shakespeare.
Domestic Cookery.

☞ The above are only a few of the Cottage Library, all of which we have in stock or can order.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

BURNS'S POEMS AND LETTERS. By Dr. Currie. Demy 8vo, $1.75.

COPE'S NATURAL HISTORY. 425 engravings. Medium 8vo, $1.75.

JOSEPHUS (The Works of Flavius.) Front. Medium 8vo, $1. 75.

LEMPRIERE'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARY. A new and complete edition, with many additions. Demy 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

SHAKSPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS. With Preface by Dr. Johnson; Life of the Author, and a Glossary. Portrait. Demy 8vo, $1.75.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY, with the Key, and upwards of 10,000 additional Words and Phrases in daily use recently introduced into the English Language. By Francis R. Sowerby. Demy 8vo. New and superior edition. Portrait. $1.75.

BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS. Demy 18mo, $1.

CLATER'S EVERY MAN HIS OWN CATTLE DOCTOR. Foolscap 8vo, $1.

DOMESTIC COOKERY. By Mrs. Rundell. Foolscap 8vo, frontispiece, $1.

CULPEPER'S COMPLETE HERBAL. Numerous colored plates. Foolscap 8vo, $2.40.

GOLDSMITH'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Crown 8vo, best cloth, lettered, red edges, $1.

HARKHAM'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With continuation to the present time. By E. H. Riches, LL.D., F.R.A.S. $1.

FOXE'S BOOK OF MARTYRS. 18 engravings, 75 cents.

EDGEWORTH'S (Miss) POPULAR TALES. 9 engravings, $1.25.

—— **STORIES FOR CHILDREN.** 9 steel engravings, $1.25.

SHERWOOD'S (Mrs.) JUVENILE TALES. 8 illustrations, $1.25.

—— **POPULAR TALES.** 7 illustrations, $1.25.

IMPERIAL-ROYAL DREAM-BOOK, FORTUNE-TELLER, AND BOOK OF FATE, combined. Foolscap 8vo, cloth, boards, $1.

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES. Front. and 200 cuts. 12mo, cloth, $1.

RECITER (THE GENERAL). Numerous engravings. Foolscap 8vo, $1.

THE BOOK YOU WANT. How to Cure Everything—How to do Everything—Receipts for Everything—Foolscap 8vo, frontispiece, $1.

BUCHAN'S DOMESTIC MEDICINE. Colored plate. Foolscap 8vo, $1.

CLATER'S EVERY MAN HIS OWN FARRIER. Foolscap 8vo, $1.

CLATER'S FARRIER AND CATTLE DOCTOR, Combined. Foolscap 8vo, $1.

HOPPUS'S PRACTICAL WOOD, IRON, Etc., MEASURER. Leather, $1.

TALES AND STORIES OF IRELAND. By Carleton, Lover, etc. Demy 12mo, $1.

OVID'S ART OF LOVE. Cloth, full gilt, 75 cents.

ARISTOTLE'S MASTERPIECES. Four books in one, colored illustration. $1.

—— Not colored, 75 cents.

THE NEW, NOVELISTS' LIBRARY.

Foolscap 8vo, cloth, illuminated side letterings. 60 cents each.

DESTINY; or, the Chieftain's Daughter.

EDWIN AND LUCY. Translated from the French.

EXPLOITS OF KING ARTHUR. Edited by J. H. Clark.

FIVE NIGHTS OF ST. ALBANS, THE. By William Mudford.

HEIRESS OF BRUGES. A Tale of the Year Sixteen Hundred.

JACOB FAITHFUL. By Captain Marryat.

JUSTIN HARLEY. A Romance of Old Virginia. By John Esten Cooke.

FARMER OF INGLEWOOD FOREST, THE. By Elizabeth Helm.

FATHERLESS FANNY; or, the Memoirs of a Little Mendicant.

MYSTERIES OF A CONVENT, MARIA MONK, and SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT.

PAMELA; or, Virtue Rewarded. By Samuel Richardson.

MANFRONE; or, the One-handed Monk. By Mrs. Ratcliffe.

MARRIAGE; or, She Might have been a Duchess.

MAXWELL; or, the Unwelcome Guest. By Theodore Hook.

OLD MANOR HOUSE, THE. By Charlotte Smith.

PETER SIMPLE. By Captain Marryat.

QUEEN'S BADGE, THE. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century.

TYLNEY HALL; or, the Squire's Revenge. By Thomas Hood.

MILNER & CO.'S POCKET LIBRARY.

Royal 32mo, gilt edges. 50 cents each.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

WESLEY ON CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA; or, Exiles of Siberia.

ELIZABETH AND INDIAN COTTAGE.

SIX MONTHS IN A CONVENT.

MARIA MONK.

HOYLE'S GAMES.

MYSTERIES OF A CONVENT.

WESLEY'S LIFE OF FLETCHER.

Milner & Co.'s Publications, of Halifax and London.

SOLE AGENT in the United States, **R. WORTHINGTON,** No. 750 Broadway, New York.

☞ R. W. will be glad to receive orders for any of Messrs. Milner & Co.'s Publications.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers' Announcements.

AUTUMN OF 1878.

I.

A New Book by Louisa M. Alcott.

UNDER THE LILACS. By LOUISA M. ALCOTT author of "Little Women." With illustrations, uniform with Miss Alcott's other famous books. 16mo. Price, $1.50.

Miss Alcott's friends think "Under the Lilacs" is the happiest effort of her genius since she wrote her famous "Little Women."

II.

A New Book by H. H.

NELLY'S SILVER MINE. A Story of Colorado Life. By H. H., author of "Bits of Travel," "Bits of Talk about Home Matters," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

This is the first attempt of this fascinating author to enter the field as a writer of story-books for the home circle, and it will be admitted that she has made a signal success.

III.

A New Book by Philip Gilbert Hamerton.

MODERN FRENCHMEN. Five Biographies: Victor Jacquemont, Traveller and Naturalist; Henri Perreyve, Ecclesiastic and Orator; François Rude, Sculptor; Jean Jacques Ampère, Historian, Archæologist, and Traveller; Henri Regnault, Painter and Patriot. By PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON. Square 12mo. Uniform with "The Intellectual Life," etc. Price, $2.

IV.

A New Book by Robert Lowell.

A STORY OR TWO FROM AN OLD DUTCH TOWN. 1. Abram Van Zandt, the Man in the Picture; 2. Mr. Schermerhorn's Marriage and Widowhood; 3. Master Vorhagen's Wife. By ROBERT LOWELL, author of "The New Priest in Conception Bay," "Antony Brade," etc. 16mo. Price, $1.25.

V.

A New Book by Joaquin Miller.

SONGS OF ITALY. By JOAQUIN MILLER, author of "Songs of the Sierras," etc. 16mo. Price, $1.25.

VI.

A New "No Name."

A MASQUE OF POETS. Original Poems, by the best of living Poets, written specially for this book. The volume includes an entire Novellette in verse, by one of our most popular poets. 16mo. No Name style. Price, $1; red line, holiday edition, $1.50.

VII.

Two New Volumes in the "Wisdom Series."

1. **SELECTIONS FROM THE APOCRYPHA.**
2. **THE WISDOM OF JESUS, THE SON OF SIRACH; or, Ecclesiasticus.** Uniform with the previous volumes. 16mo. Price, 50 cents each.

VIII.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ANNA JAMESON, author of "Characteristics of Women," etc. By her Niece, GIRARDINE MACPHERSON. With Portrait. 8vo. Price, $2.50.

IX.

By the Author of "Ecce Homo."

LIFE AND TIMES OF STEIN, the Prussian Statesman and Reformer; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. SEELEY, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge. Two vols., 8vo. With Portraits and Maps.

Prof. Seeley's book must be considered an important addition to historical literature. It gives the political history of Germany and Prussia during the Napoleonic age, never seriously treated before in English, and the subject is one which every educated person ought to be informed about.

NEW PRESENTATION VOLUMES FOR 1878–79.

X.

MR. RUSKIN'S NOTES ON THE TURNER DRAWINGS. Illustrated with Photogravures from the Engravings of thirty-five of Turner's Works. The edition will be 4to, on fine, hand-made paper, and bound in half Roxburgh. Price, $15.

This magnificent work is published, by subscription only, by The Fine Art Society, of London. By express arrangement, before destroying the plates, a limited number were struck off for Messrs. Roberts Brothers for the United States.

XI.

A New Impression of Retzsch's Outlines.

OUTLINES TO SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS. Designed and engraved by MORITZ RETZSCH. Fourth Edition, with a Biographical Sketch. One elegant oblong 4to, gilt edges. Price, $9.

XII.

FLOWERS: Their Origin, Shapes, Perfumes, and Colors. By J. E. TAYLOR, author of "Half Hours in the Green Lanes, etc. With thirty-two colored figures by Sowerby, and 161 wood-cuts. 12mo, full gilt. Price, $2.50.

XIII.

RELIGIO MEDICI: And Miscellaneous Writings of Sir Thomas Browne. With a Life and fine Portrait on steel. 16mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 299 Washington Street, Boston.

NEW BOOKS.

JUST READY.

Taine's French Revolution.

By H. A. TAINE. Vol. I. Translated by John Durand. Large 12mo, $2.50. (Being Vol. II. of the *Origins of Contemporary France.*)

Tylor's The Early History of Mankind.

By E. B. TYLOR, author of PRIMITIVE CULTURE. 8vo, $3.50.

Otto's Introductory French Lessons.

Edited by Prof. EDWARD S. JOYNES. 12mo, $1.25.

Englisch, Ein Lustspiel.

By C. A. GOERNER. Edited with notes by Dr. A. H. EDGREN, Yale College. 12mo, paper, 30 cents.

NEARLY READY.

Dr. Johnson's "Chief Life of the Poets."

Selected by MATTHEW ARNOLD, and accompanied by CARLYLE'S and MACAULAY'S ESSAYS on Johnson.

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

The life of Dr. Johnson, including a tour to the Hebrides. By JAMES BOSWELL. Condensed by C. H. JONES.

The Child's Cyclopædia.

The Child's Cyclopædia of Common Things. Illustrated. By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., late associate editor of Appletons' American Cyclopædia. Large 12mo. *(In Press.)*

Grammar-Land.

By M. L. NESBITT. Illustrated. A unique juvenile book. *(In Press.)*

Lacombe's Petite Histoire du Peuple Français.

16mo, 75 cents.

HANDBOOKS for Students and General Readers
IN SCIENCE, LITERATURE, ART, AND HISTORY.

The Studio Arts.

By ELISABETH WINTHROP JOHNSON.

Zoology of the Vertebrates.

By A. MCALLISTER, Professor of Zoology, University of Dublin.

Astronomy.

By R. S. BALL, F.R.S., Royal Astronomer, Ireland. *(In Press.)*

☞ *Other volumes in active preparation.*

LEISURE HOUR SERIES.

No. 100. A Century of American Literature.

Edited by Professor H. A. BEERS, Yale College.

The Return of the Native.

By THOMAS HARDY.

The First Violin.

A Novel.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

The attention of Booksellers intending to buy at the

SEPTEMBER TRADE SALE

IS CALLED TO

Widdleton's Invoice of Standard Works,

Comprising the following, and many more, good-selling books that may be safely carried in stock:

THE ELDER DISRAELI'S WORKS.—
The Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols., $7.
The Amenities of Literature. 2 vols., $3.50.
The Calamities of Authors. 2 vols., $3.50.
The Literary Character, etc. 1 vol., $2.25.
Entire set, cloth, $15; half calf, $30.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS.—Handsomest edition extant. 10 vols. crown 8vo, comprising:
The Middle Ages. 3 vols., $5.25.
Literature of Europe. 4 vols., $7.
Constitutional History of England. 3 vols., $5.25.
May's Constitutional History of England. 2 vols., cloth, $3.50. (A continuation of Hallam.)
May's Democracy in Europe. 2 vols. 8vo, 500 pp., cloth extra, gilt tops, $5; half calf, $8.

PROFESSOR WILSON'S Noctes Ambrosianæ. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. SHELTON MACKENSIE. Portraits. 6 vols. (including Life of Wilson, by his Daughter) crown 8vo, $9; half calf, $18.

CHARLES LAMB'S WORKS.—A very choice edition. With Memoir and Steel Portrait. 5 vols. crown 8vo, $7.50; half calf, $15. "Elia," $1.50.

DEAN MILMAN'S WORKS.—14 vols. 8vo. Large Type, on Toned Paper, comprising:
History of the Jews. $5.25.
History of Christianity. 3 vols., $5.25.
History of Latin Christianity. 8 vols., $14. Complete works.—Uniform sets. 14 vols., cloth, in case, $24.50; half calf, $49.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. "A very choice edition of quaint old Burton." 3 vols. crown 8vo, $5.25 half calf, $10.50.
Stanley's Sinai and Palestine; in connection with their History. With Colored Maps and Plates. 8vo, $2.50; half calf, $4.50.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S WORKS.—**The Complete Works.** A New Library Edition, containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, a new Steel Portrait, Fac-simile Letters, and other illustrations. 4 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.

Poe's Life and Poems. A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait, and other Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and sides, $1.50.

The Prose Tales. Complete in 2 vols. 16mo, cloth, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per vol., $1.50.

A Cheap Edition in Paper Covers of

Poe's Prose Tales. Large 12mo, 50 cents.

Poems Illustrated. A handsome 4to, twenty-eight (28) Illustrations by PATON, HAY, PALMER, and other eminent artists. Cloth, full gilt, $3.

Poems. Diamond Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, etc., $1.

Poems. Blue-and-Gold Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, and Steel Portrait. 32mo, $1.

Gill's Life of Poe, with a vindication of his Character from the aspersions of Griswold, etc., by WILLIAM F. GILL. A handsome Library Edition, by the FOURTH, revised and enlarged, with portrait and 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN and THEODORE MARTIN. A new edition, including Firmilian, $1.25.

Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. By WILLIAM E. AYTOUN. $1.25.

Conington. Æneid of Virgil. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

Ingoldsby Legends of Mirth and Marvel. Library Edition. Illustrated by CRUIKSHANK. Globe Edition. *Complete* in one vol. thick 16mo, extra cloth, bevel edge, $2.25; half calf, $4.

WM. GILMORE SIMMS'S WORKS.

17 Volumes. Illustrated by DARLEY. Price reduced to $1.50 per volume.

THE NEW EDITION OF

ALGER'S FUTURE LIFE,

WITH SIX (6) NEW CHAPTERS ON THE DESTINY OF THE SOUL.

PRICE REDUCED FROM $4.50 TO $3.50.

A Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. By WILLIAM R. ALGER. A new edition (the tenth, revised), with six new chapters on the Destiny of the Soul; and a complete Bibliography of the subject, comprising 4977 books, the titles classified and arranged chronologically, with notes and indexes of authors and subjects, by EZRA ABBOT, Librarian of Harvard College. Royal 8vo (1017 pp), extra cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher, 27 Howard Street, New York.

LITTLE FOLKS

The brightest, prettiest, and best juvenile in the market. Containing nearly 500 illustrations. Chromo frontispiece, by DUPUY, of Paris. Printed on good paper, cover printed in colors, 400 pages, $1.50; cloth, full gilt side and edges, chromo on cover, $2.50.

A special discount to the trade on this book. Get our price, and see our book before buying any other.

Little Folks' Picture Gallery. Containing nearly two hundred Pictures with simple Rhymes. By the author of "Home Chat." Extra crown 4to. New edition. With chromo lithograph cover, new and bright boards, $1.25.

"The Little Folks' Picture Gallery" is a royal picture book, just the gift to gladden the hearts of children with its illuminated cover, gilt edges, beautiful illustrations, and lively jingles."—*Essex County Press.*

Odd Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux, author of "Woodland Romances," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. Fcap, 8vo, 192 pages, black and gold sides, cloth, $2.25.

Bright Sundays. New volume of "Cosey Corner Series," with 90 full-page illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, $1.

Wee Willie Winkle. A Story of a Boy who was Found. By C. L. Mateaux. Full-page illustrations. Cloth, full gilt side, 16mo, $1.

Little Talks with Little People. Short Stories. By Mrs. Jones. With 90 illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, $1.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. Short Stories. By Mrs. Heild. With 90 illustrations. 180 pp., cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, $1.

The Little Chatterer. By Uncle Ned. 8vo, 96 pages. Thirty-six illustrations, many full-page. Handsome lithographed cover, boards, 50 cents.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Fcap. 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Home Songs and Melodies. With 250 illustrations and 33 pieces of music. New edition. Full gilt side, $2.25.

Simple Stories for the Little Ones. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Pleasant Stories and Pictures. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Papa's Stories for his Darlings. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, 12mo, boards, 25 cents.

Little Stories for Little People. Short Stories. Sixteen full-page illustrations. 64 pages, 12mo, chromo cover, boards, 25 cents.

Mamma's Stories for her Pets. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

Pretty Stories for Tiny Folks. Short Stories. With 16 full-page illustrations. 64 pages, cover in colors, boards, 25 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for new Catalogue.

New and Recent Books.

Pleasant Spots Around Oxford. By W. A. Rimmer, Author of Ancient Streets and Homesteads. Seventy original illustrations, many full-page. Extra fcap, 4to, 256 pages, cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $7.50; Turkey morocco extra, $15.

Familiar Wild Flowers, Figured and Described. By F. E. Hulme, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. The Initial Letters and Designs by various artists. Forty beautifully colored plates. 12mo, richly bound in cloth, gilt edges, and hand-painted floral designs on cover, $5.

Great Painters of Christendom. By J. Forbes Robinson. With many illustrations. New edition. Royal 4to, 448 pp., cloth, full gilt sides and edges, $20; full morocco, $30.
The finest holiday book of the year.

Illustrated Teachers' Bible. With about 1000 original illustrations, executed specially for this edition. Printed in clear type, with references, etc., etc. 1248 pages, crown 4to, cloth, white edges, $5; leather, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, $8; full morocco, gilt edges, 4 colored maps, $10; full levant, red and gold edges, 4 colored maps, $12.

American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson and Prince Charles Lucian Bonaparte. New and enlarged edition. With over 100 Birds omitted in the original edition. With valuable Notes, and a life of the Author. By Sir William Jardine, Bart., F.R.S.E., F.L.S. With 103 plates, nearly 400 figures of Birds, truthfully drawn and beautifully colored. Three vols., cloth extra, $18; half smooth morocco, gilt top, $20; half calf extra, $24.

The Sea. Its Stirring Story of Adventure, Peril, and Heroism. By Fred. Whymper. Vol. I. Profusely illustrated, extra crown 4to, cloth, black and gold, $3.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Presenting a vivid, clear, and comprehensive History of each of the Great Industries, described in all their various aspects. Fully illustrated. Vol. I. ready. Extra crown 4to, $3.

The Magic Flower Pot, and other Stories. By Edward Garrett. Crown 8vo, 272 pages, cloth gilt, $1.50.

The Chicken Market, and other Fairy Tales. By Henry Morley. With illustrations by Charles H. Bennett. Crown 8vo, 368 pages, cloth plain, $1.75.

The Potter Palissy. By Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature in University College, London. New edition. Crown, 8vo, $2.
"One of the most interesting biographies in our language."
—*Birmingham Daily Gazette.*

The Corn and Cattle Producing Districts of France. By George Gibson Richardson. Illustrated, cloth, $7.50.

History of the English Bible. By the Rev. W. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece, crown 8vo, 240 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Some Present Dangers of the Church of England, and other Papers. By C. J. Ellicott, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

The Great Thirst Land. A Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Kalahari. By Parker Gilmore ("Ubique"). 480 pages, demy 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Adams' Dictionary of English Literature. Being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works. Third edition. 720 pages, extra fcap, 4to, cloth, $4; half calf, $6.50; half morocco, $6.50.

Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877. By C. B. Norman, late Special Correspondent of *The Times* at the Seat of War, with specially prepared Maps and Plans. Second edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, $4.

Bits and Bearing Reins, and Horses and Harness. By E. F. Flower. With seven full-page plates in lithograph and portrait of Mr. Flower. Second edition, 50 cents.

Dogs and the Public. Dogs in their Relation to the Public, Social, Sanitary and Legal. By Gordon Stables, M.D., R.N., Author of "The Practical Kennel Guide," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac 1879. A handsome annual, with many illustrations, printed on fine paper. A very pretty and useful present. Price, 30 cents.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Send for Complete Catalogue.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR THE EARLY AUTUMN.

1st. A new Story by E. P. ROE, author of "Barriers Burned Away," "Opening a Chestnut Burr," etc., etc. *** *Particulars hereafter.*

2d. Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Company take pleasure in announcing that they will begin in September the publication of a series of LIVES OF FAMOUS AMERICAN INDIANS, *by Edward Eggleston and Lillie Eggleston Seelye.*

The volumes will be in 12mo, fully illustrated, and handsomely bound, and will be issued at the uniform price of $1.25 *each.*

The first, Tecumseh, *will be ready in September. It will be followed at short intervals by* Red Jacket, Black Hawk, Powhattan, Pocahontas, *and others. Mr. Eggleston's personal knowledge and experience of Indian life and character render him especially suited to an undertaking of this nature; while the great popularity of his novels is evidence that the books will be thoroughly interesting. The authors jointly have peculiar qualifications for their task.*

3d. THE RACES OF EUROPEAN TURKEY. *By Rev. Edward L. Clark, Member of the American Oriental Society. Octavo.*

A thoroughly complete and scholarly work on a subject which is now attracting general attention.

4th. THE HOUSE BY THE WORKS. *A new Story by Edward Garrett. 12 mo.,* $1.25.

5th. THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

A new edition, with numerous illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, printed on tinted paper, and tastefully bound. 8vo. Price, $1.50.

*** *This will be incomparably the cheapest illustrated edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress."*

6th. A new Series for Girls. By the Author of the Elsie Books.

The first volume, entitled "Mildred Keith," will be published in September, in a neat 16mo. $1.25.

7th. A new edition of the ELSIE BOOKS.

Six volumes. In a new style of binding, and reduced in price to $1.25 *per volume.*

NEW QUARTO PICTURE BOOKS.

8th. HOLLO, FELLOWS! *A Book of Stirring Scenes and Adventure for Boys.*

Large 4to, cloth, $1.25. *Filled with Pictures. We call especial attention to this book. The pictures have been engraved on wood especially for it.*

9th. LADS AND LASSIES.

Quarto. 144 pp., with 40 full-page and many smaller illustrations. Cloth, $1; *Boards, 75 cents.*

10th. BUTTERCUPS AND DAISIES.

Quarto. With 60 illustrations. Boards, 50 cents.

11th. THE NURSERY FIRE.

Quarto. With full-page illustrations at every opening. Boards, 40 cents.

NEW JUVENILE SERIES.

12th. THE ALL-PICTURE SERIES. *Ten Volumes,* $2.

THE YOUNG SAILOR. THE OLD CHURCH.
THE FIRST QUARREL. THE LITTLE BROOK.
THE LOST BIRD.

Each book contains 21 full-page illustrations. Above boxed in duplicate.

13th. A PORTFOLIO OF PICTURES. *Ten Volumes,* $2.50.

UNCLE DICK'S PORTFOLIO. A DAY IN THE WOODS.
A WINTER STORY. A CHRISTMAS AT SCHOOL.
A BOOK ABOUT INDIANS.

Each book contains 21 full-page illustrations. Above boxed in duplicate.

14th. THE THORNTON SERIES. Ten Volumes, $3.

THORNTON'S COURAGE. *TOM'S LITTLE MAID.*
THE GREY WOLF. *LOST IN THE SNOW.*
HAL FOOTE'S WALNUTS

Above boxed in duplicate.

15th. THE HARTLEY SERIES. Ten Volumes, $4.

HARTLEY SCHOOL. *A STORY OF THE SEA.*
TOBY'S HELPERS. *GILBERT'S TREASURE.*
THE POACHER'S SONS.

Above boxed in duplicate.

16th. TOWN AND COUNTRY SERIES. Five Volumes, $2.50.

SCHOOL DAYS. *THE OCEAN WAVE.*
BOYS AND GIRLS. *COUNTRY STORIES.*
THREE LADS.

17th. THE DESERTER SERIES. Six Volumes, $5.50.

THE YOUNG DESERTER. *CLIMBING THE LADDER.*
HARD TO WIN. *HIS EXCELLENCY.*
PETER AND POLLY. *JOSEPH PILMOR.*

18th. THE STORY OF A PEASANT. By Erckmann-Chatrian. Four Volumes, $5.

THE STATES GENERAL. *YEAR ONE OF THE REPUBLIC.*
THE COUNTRY IN DANGER. *CITIZEN BONAPARTE.*

Each volume contains upward of twenty-five full-page illustrations.

19th. Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Company call attention to the following

UNPARALLELED REDUCTION IN PRICES.

The following books from their Juvenile Publications have been reduced from $1.50 and $1.25 to EIGHTY CENTS per volume. They will no longer be furnished in sets as heretofore, but when ordered in quantities will be boxed to suit customers. The books are bound uniformly with ink and gold stamping, in new and elegant designs, fully illustrated, and in every respect equal, if they do not excel, in size and appearance any former editions of them which we have published. At their new price they are undoubtedly the cheapest Juvenile Books published.

THE 80-CENT SERIES.

No. 1 David Lloyd's Last Will.
2 Norman McLeod's Character Sketches.
3 The Starling.
4 Geoffrey the Lollard.
5 The Brewer's Family.
6 The King's Servants.
7 Lost Gip.
8 The Wonderful Life.
9 Hubert.
10 Juno and Georgie.
11 Juno on a Journey.
No. 12 Mary Osborne.
13 Margaret.
14 Judah's Lion.
15 Captain Christie's Granddaughter.
16 The Clifford Household.
17 Count Raymond.
18 Cumberstone Contest.
19 Glenarvon.
20 The Kemptons.
21 Kitty Bourne.
22 Henry Willard.
No. 23 A Layman's Story.
24 Marcella of Rome.
25 Little Boots.
26 The Lillingstones.
27 Old House on Briar Hill.
28 Uncle John's Flower Gatherers.
29 Oriental and Sacred Scenes.
30 Sovereigns of the Bible.
31 Winter in Spitzbergen.
32 Old Back Room.
33 The Finland Family.
34 Syrian Home Life.

20th. The following have been reduced from from $1, 90 and 75 cents, and form

THE 65-CENT SERIES.

No. 1 Gypsy Breynton.
2 Gypsy's Cousin Joy.
3 Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping.
4 Gypsy at the Golden Crescent.
5 Cassy.
6 Brought Home.
7 The Crew of the Dolphin.
8 A Double Story.
9 The Deaf Shoemaker.
10 Agnes Warrington.
11 Amy Carr.
No. 12 Fred Lawrence.
13 For Conscience Sake.
14 Jacques Bonneval.
15 Max Kromer.
16 Mists of the Valley.
17 Morning Clouds.
18 Nelly's Dark Days.
19 Nothing to Nobody.
20 The Orphan's Triumphs.
21 The Pastor of the Desert.
22 Judea Capta.
No. 23 Lucy Lee.
24 The Deserter.
25 Paul and Margaret.
26 Philip Brantley's Life Work.
27 Robert the Cabin Boy.
28 The Russell Family.
29 The Spanish Barber.
30 Sunlight through the Mist.
31 Minnie Carleton.
32 Geneva's Shield.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

751 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

I.

A New Work by the Author of "The New Republic."

THE NEW PAUL AND VIRGINIA;

Or, POSITIVISM ON AN ISLAND. By W. H. MALLOCK, author of "The New Republic." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.

"Never since the days of Swift has satire gone straighter to the mark."—*Whitehall Review.*

2. **Benjamin Disraeli,** Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G., in upwards of One Hundred Cartoons, from the collection of "Mr Punch" Representing his Political Career from 1845 to 1878. Drawn by JOHN LEECH and JOHN TENNIEL. 4to, paper cover, $1.25.

3. **Riding Recollections.** By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. Fourth Edition, large crown 8vo. With illustrations by Edgar Giberne. Cloth extra, $3.

4. **Art and Industries in Japan.** By Sir RUTHERFORD ALCOCK. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $6.

5. **Murray's Hand-Books (New Volume). Hand-Book for England and Wales.** Alphabetically arranged for the use of travelers. With an outline map. 12mo, cloth. (London, JOHN MURRAY, 1878,) $4.

*** All the latest editions of "Murray's Hand-Books constantly on hand.

6. **Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought.** By JAMES BONWICK, F.R.G.S., author of "Pyramid Facts and Fancies," "Last of the Tasmanians," etc. Post 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

7. **Academy Notes, 1878.** With one hundred and fifty illustrations, one hundred and twenty being *facsimiles* of sketches by the artists. Edited by HENRY BLACKBURN. 8vo, paper cover, 40 cents.

8. **India and Her Neighbors.** By W. P. ANDREW. With Maps and Appendix. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

9. **Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.** Based on Hellwald's "Die Erde und ihre Völker." Edited and Extended by H. W. BATES, Assistant-Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, author of "The Naturalist on the River Amazon." With Ethnological Appendix by A. H. KEANE, B.A.

   VOL. 1. AFRICA. Edited and Extended by KEITH JOHNSTON. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

   Vol. 2. CENTRAL AMERICA, WEST INDIES, AND SOUTH AMERICA. With 13 Maps and 73 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

10. **Tales from Blackwood.** New Series. Each in 16mo, paper covers. Now ready, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4. Each 50 cents.

11. **Old English Plate:** ITS MAKERS AND MARKS. With Improved Tables of the Date Letters. By WILFRED J. CRIPPS. With 70 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $10.50.

12. **The History of Drink.** A Review, Social, Scientific, and Political. By JAMES SAMUELSON, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 8vo, cloth, $5.25.

13. **The Civilization of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy.** By JACOB BURCKHARDT. Authorized Translation, by S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

14. **Paris Originals.** By A. EGMONT HAKE. With 20 Etchings by Léon Richeton. 8vo, cloth, $7.

15. **Pius the Ninth.** By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. New Edition, Revised and brought down to the Accession of Pope Leo the Thirteenth. By the Right Rev. MONSIGNOR PATTERSON. With two Portraits. 12mo, cloth, $3.

16. **Kothen.** By A. W. KINGLAKE. A New Edition, in 1 vol. $3. Uniform with the Cabinet Edition of Mr. Kinglake's "History of the Crimean War."

17. **The Illustrated Comic Guide to Paris** DURING THE EXHIBITION OF 1878. Translated from the French of ADRIEN HUART. With illustrations by DRANER. 32mo, boards, 50 cents.

18. **Carlyle's Works.** (People's Edition.) New volume, viz.:

    THE EARLY KINGS OF NORWAY. Also an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. With General Index to the "People's Edition." 16mo, cloth, 90 cents.

19. **John Morley's Works.** (New Uniform Edition.)

    1. ROUSSEAU. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.
    2. VOLTAIRE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth $1.75.

Others in Preparation.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY FOR 1878-9.

Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett's new novel of "Haworth's" is announced as the leading serial of SCRIBNER for 1878–9. It is the longest story Mrs. Burnett has written, and will be more profusely illustrated than any serial which has yet appeared in that Magazine. It is noteworthy that MacMillan & Co. have purchased this story in advance, and will publish it in their London magazine before printing in book-form. Those who have read "Haworth's" in manuscript are of the opinion that it carries out the promise of "That Lass o' Lowrie's." Mr. Boyesen's "Falconberg" will run through a part of the year; to be followed by a serial from a new writer, Mr. George W. Cable, of New Orleans. Mr. Cable is the author of the Creole sketches, published in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, "Belles Demoiselles Plantation," "'Tite Poulette," "Madame Délicieuse," etc. His novel will exhibit the state of society in Creole Louisiana about the years 1803–4–5, the time of the Cession, and a period bearing a remarkable likeness to the present Reconstruction period. The story is intended to show the good and the bad of the peculiar civilization of this part of the world, and will doubtless give a key to the understanding of the condition of things in Louisiana of to-day. The series of portraits of American poets (begun in August with Bryant) will be continued during the coming year, the next being that of Longfellow (in November). These portraits are drawn from life by Wyatt Eaton, and engraved by T. Cole. They will be printed separately on tinted paper (made especially for this purpose), as frontispieces of four different numbers, during the magazine year. The magazine having recently published a series of papers descriptive of the leading Colleges and Universities of America, is now having prepared several articles on the leading Universities of Europe. They will be written by an American College Professor,—Mr. H. H. Boyesen, of Cornell (author of "Falconberg," etc.),—and will include sketches of the leading men in each of the most important Universities of Great Britain and the Continent, their methods of teaching, etc.

Among the illustrated papers in preparation are "Studies in the Sierras," by John Muir, the California naturalist. These are said to be the most graphic and picturesque, and, at the same time, exact and trustworthy studies of "The California Alps" that have yet been made. Mr. Muir is already known to the readers of SCRIBNER by his delightful sketch of "The Humming-Bird of the California Water-falls" (February, 1878). The series of eight or more papers now to appear will sketch the California Passes, Lakes, Meadows, Wind-Storms and Forests, including the first description ever given of the coniferous trees of the Sierras. Mr. Herbert H. Smith, of Cornell University, a companion of the late Prof. Hartt, is now in Brazil, with Mr. J. Wells Champney (the artist who accompanied Mr. Edward King in his tour through "The Great South"), preparing a series of papers on the present condition,—the cities, rivers and general resources of the great empire of South America. The "Johnny Reb" Papers, by an "ex-Confederate" soldier, will doubtless be among the raciest contributions during the coming year. They are written and illustrated by Mr. Allen C. Redwood, of Baltimore. Illustrated contributions are also announced on Canada, American Art and Artists, American Archæology, American Inventors, Lawn-planting for Small Places, etc., etc.; also, Essays by Prof. Sumner, Horace White, and others, on the National Banking System, the Patent System, the New South, and other matters of National interest; as well as contributions from John Burroughs, General McClellan, Robert Dale Owen, R. H. Stoddard, Bret Harte, Edward Eggleston, Sidney Lanier, Dr. Holland (the Editor of the magazine), and other well-known or hitherto unknown writers.

ST. NICHOLAS FOR 1878-9.

An enlargement of ST. NICHOLAS magazine is in contemplation, and the arrangements for literary and art contributions for the new volume—the sixth—are complete, drawing from already favorite sources as well as from promising new ones. Mr. Frank R. Stockton's new serial story for boys, "A Jolly Fellowship," will run through the twelve monthly parts,—beginning with the number for November, 1878, the first of the volume,—and will be illustrated by James E. Kelly. The scene of this story, like that of the very successful one, "What Might Have Been Expected," published in ST. NICHOLAS, is laid in the South. For the girls, a continued tale, called, "Half-a-dozen Housekeepers," by Katherine D. Smith, with illustrations by Frederick Dielman, will begin in the same number; and a fresh serial by Susan Coolidge, entitled "Eyebright," with plenty of pictures, will be commenced early in the volume. There will also be a continued fairy-tale called "Rumpty Dudget's Tower," written by Julian Hawthorne, and illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. About the other familiar features of ST. NICHOLAS the editor preserves a good-humored silence, content, perhaps, to let her five volumes already issued prophesy of the sixth, in respect to short stories, pictures, poems, humor, instructive sketches, and the lure and lore of "Jack-in-the-Pulpit," the "Very Little Folks" department, and the "Letter-box," and "Riddle-box."

GET THE STANDARD.

"It ought to be in every Library, also in every Academy and every School."—HON. CHARLES SUMNER.

WORCESTER'S

QUARTO DICTIONARY.

A large, handsome volume of 1854 pages, containing considerably more than 100,000 Words in its Vocabulary, with the correct Pronunciation, Definition, and Etymology.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND UNABRIDGED. WITH FOUR FULL-PAGE ILLUMINATED PLATES. LIBRARY SHEEP, MARBLED EDGES, $10.00.

"WORCESTER"

is now regarded as the **standard authority**, and is so recommended by BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, SUMNER, HOLMES, IRVING, WINTHROP, AGASSIZ, MARSH, HENRY, EVERETT, MANN, QUINCY, FELTON, HILLARD, and the majority of our most distinguished scholars, and is, besides, recognized as authority by the Departments of our National Government.

THE COMPLETE SERIES OF

WORCESTER'S DICTIONARIES.

Quarto Dictionary. Illustrated. Library Sheep. $10.00.
Octavo (Universal and Critical) Dictionary. 8vo. Library Sheep. $4.25.
Academic Dictionary. Crown 8vo. Half roan. $2.00.
Comprehensive Dictionary. Illustrated. 12mo. Half roan. $1.75.
School (Elementary) Dictionary. 12mo. Half roan. $1.00.
Primary Dictionary. Illustrated. 16mo. Half roan. 60 cents.
Pocket Dictionary. Illustrated. 24mo. Cloth, 63 cents; Roan, flexible, 85 cents; Roan, tucks, gilt edges, $1.00.

Many special aids to students, in addition to a very full pronouncing and defining vocabulary, make the above-named books, in the opinion of our most distinguished educators, the most complete as well as by far the cheapest Dictionaries of our language.

*** For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent, carriage free, on receipt of the price by

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

Nos. 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

NEW AND VALUABLE BOOKS

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

LUCRETIUS.

By W. H. MALLOCK. Being the *Seventh Volume* of the Supplemental Series of "Ancient Classics for English Readers." Edited by the Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

COURTSHIP IN TWO CENTURIES.

By HAWLEY SMART, author of "Two Kisses," etc. *The Star Series. (Tourists' Edition.)* 16mo, bound in stiff paper covers, 50 cents.

"The book is fresh and spirited in style, is attractive and entertaining, and is altogether a capital example of short story writing."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

CRISIS THOUGHTS.

By COL. HENRY B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A., M.A., LL.D. 12mo, fine cloth, 80 cents; paper cover, 60 cents.

CONTENTS: I. The Hour—The Peril—The Duty. II. The War—Its Nature and Prospects—Its Moral and Social Evils, and its Ultimate Results. III. Kind Words to Colored Citizens upon the Religious, Educational, Social, and Personal Duty of their Race.

THE ATONEMENT.

Viewed as Assumed Divine Responsibility; Traced as the Fact Attested in Divine Revelation; Shown to be the Truth Harmonizing Christian Theories; and Recognized as the Grace Realized in Human Experience. By G. W. SAMSON, D.D. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

JOHN FITCH, THE STEAMBOAT INVENTOR.

The Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. By THOMPSON WESTCOTT. With Illustrations. *New Edition.* 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The biography is in fact a very important contribution not only to the history of invention, but to the local history of Philadelphia, of which Mr. Westcott is the most faithful, industrious, and trustworthy of living students and writers."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

THE VIRGINIANS.

By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Two Volumes. Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25 per volume. Being the *Fifth work of the New Popular Illustrated Edition of Thackeray's Works.*

"A cheap and yet elegant edition. The type is distinct, the paper is good, and the insertion of the author's own illustrations adds much to the attractions of an issue that ought to prove popular."—*London Athenæum.*

FRANCESCA OF RIMINI.

A Poem. By A. S. H. 12mo, fine cloth, 75 cents.

"A graceful and thoughtful version of the old legend immortalized by Danté. The author is skilful in versification, his language is choice, and his sentiment refined."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

PONCE DE LEON;

Or, THE RISE OF THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. An Historical Romance. By an Estanciero. 8vo, cloth, $2.

OLIVIA RALEIGH.

By W. W. FOLLET-SYNGE. *The Star Series. (Tourists' Edition.)* 16mo, bound in stiff paper covers, 50 cents.

"The style is unusually fresh, pure, and spirited; the characters are all distinct, and pleasantly drawn without too much elaboration, and the descriptive passages are charming. . . . It is a thoroughly readable novel."—*New York Tribune.*

ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES.

By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. Being published in parts. Royal quarto, paper cover, $2.50 each. Part IV.

"We have no hesitation in continuing to recommend it to our readers as the best and cheapest Atlas of Skin Diseases as yet published."—*The Obstetrical Journal.*

MARGARETHE;

Or, LIFE PROBLEMS. A Romance. From the German of E. JUNCKER, by Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "Too Rich," "The Second Wife," "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," etc. *Fifth Edition.* Extra cloth, $1.50.

"A fascinating novel, extremely well written, handling characters, scenes, and dramatic incidents, as well as the weightiest 'life problems,' in a really masterly way. Few will feel like putting down the book when they have once begun to read it."—*Baltimore Bulletin.*

*** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

TO THE TRADE.

We invite attention to our unsurpassed facilities for

Jobbing Books and Stationery.

Carrying at all times a

LARGE AND CAREFULLY SELECTED STOCK,

We are able to promptly supply miscellaneous orders at the

LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Special Facilities for the Prompt Dispatch of all Orders. No charge is made for parcels sent to us for inclosure.

Catalogues and Quotations furnished on application.

From our thorough knowledge of the business, joined with ample capital, we are confident of being able to give entire satisfaction to all who may favor us with their orders.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

OUR STANDARD WORKS.

HUME'S ENGLAND. A new edition, with the author's last corrections and improvements, to which is prefixed a short account of his life, written by himself. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $6; library style, $9; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

GIBBON'S ROME. With Notes by Rev. H. H. MILMAN. A new edition; to which is added a complete Index of the whole work. 6 vols., steel portrait. "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $6; library style, $9; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

MACAULAY'S ENGLAND. Complete. Edited by his sister, LADY TREVELYAN; a Memoir by Dean Milman; and additional Notes, a Sketch of his life and writings, and a general Index, by S. Austin Allibone. Steel portrait. 5 vols., "Crown Edition." Cloth, extra gilt, *price reduced*, $5; library style, $7.50; half calf, gilt extra, $15.

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY. A new stereotype edition in 4 volumes 8vo, large type. Cloth gilt, $10; library style, $12; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

THIERS' HISTORY OF THE CONSULATE AND EMPIRE OF FRANCE UNDER NAPOLEON. Now complete. 5 vols. 8vo. Cloth, illustrated, $12.50; library style, $15; half calf, gilt extra, $22.50.

BOSWELL'S LIFE OF JOHNSON. First complete American edition. With numerous additions, by JOHN WILSON CROKER, M.P., and Notes by various hands. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $5; library style, $7; half calf, gilt extra, $13.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM HAZLITT. Comprising his "Table Talk," "Lectures on Literature," etc. 5 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $6.25; library style, $8.75; half calf, gilt extra, $16.25.

JOHNSON'S LIVES OF THE ENGLISH POETS. With critical observations on their works. With Notes by PETER CUNNINGHAM, and a Life of the author by Macaulay. 2 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50; library style, $3.50; half calf, gilt extra, $6.50.

OLIVER GOLDSMITH'S COMPLETE WORKS. With copious Notes, by JAMES PRIOR. With four vignettes on steel. 4 vols. 12mo. Cloth, $5; library style, $7; half calf, gilt extra, $13.

THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. With a Life of the poet, and Notes original and selected, together with a complete glossary. 4 vols. 8vo., large type. Cloth, $10; library style, $12; half calf, gilt extra, $18.

THE DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE. Giving the Derivation, Source, and Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to tell. By the Rev. E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D. Fourth edition. Crown 8vo, 1014 pages. Cloth, $3.50; half calf, $6.

TREASURY OF WISDOM, WIT, and HUMOR, ODD COMPARISONS and PROVERBS. Authors, 931; subjects, 1393; quotations, 10,299. Compiled and arranged by ADAM WOOLÉVER. Royal 8vo. Cloth, $2.50; sheep, library style, $3.50; turkey antique, $6.

MRS. HALE'S DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS. Illustrated. Cloth, $2.25; cloth extra, gilt edges, $3; library style, $2.75; turkey morocco extra, gilt edges, $5.50.

DICTIONARY OF SHAKESPEARIAN QUOTATIONS. Exhibits the most forcible passages illustrative of the various passions, affections, and emotions of the human mind. Arranged in alphabetical order. Cloth, $1.75; cloth extra, $2.25; half calf, $3.50; turkey antique, $4.50.

GREAT TRUTHS BY GREAT AUTHORS. A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection from writers of all ages and both hemispheres. Cloth, $2; cloth extra, $2.50; half turkey, $2.75; half calf, $3.25; turkey antique, $4.50.

☞ *For sale by Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, prepaid, upon receipt of price.*

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

IMPORTANT.

WE BEG TO INFORM

The Trade Generally

THAT

CHATTERBOX,

For 1878,

THE LONDON EDITION,

WILL BE READY FOR DELIVERY

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1.

MAY BE HAD IN

Fancy Boards and Cloth Extra.

ORDERS FOR THE SAME RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

THOS. NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street,

NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

FALL, 1878.

Books at 10 Cents.

The Dew-Drop Series. 32mo, bound in fancy boards, with illustrations on every page. $4.80 per box. A beautiful series of books for little children.

Books at 15 Cents.

The Kiss-for-a-Blow Series. 32mo, cloth, chromo on side, with illustrations on every page. $3.60 per box.

Books at 20 Cents.

Tales for the Young. 18mo, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated. $2.80 per box.

Books at 30 Cents.

The Favorite Nursery Series. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated. $3 per box.

Books at 50 Cents.

My Own Library. 18mo, cloth extra, profusely illustrated. $3. per box.

The Willing Heart Series. 18mo, cloth extra, full-page illustrations. $2.50 per box.

The Standard Juvenile Library. 18mo, cloth, colored frontispiece. $2 per box.

Aunt Emma's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, 100 illustrations.

Little Minne-ha-ha's Picture-Book. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page. Uniform with "Little Snowflake's Album."

The Child's Own Magazine for 1878. 4to, fancy boards, fully illustrated.

Books at 60 Cents.

All Pictures and Stories. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

Happy Hours in Childland. 4to, fancy boards, illustrations on every page.

The Children's Treasury. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Æsop's Fables. New edition. Square 32mo, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

Sunday Pictures for the Little Ones. Square 32mo, cloth extra, colored illustrations.

Books at 75 Cents.

Our Favorite Nursery Rhymes. Small 4to, cloth extra, fully illustrated.

A Young Rover. A Boy's Adventures on Sea and Land. 4to, fancy boards, profusely illustrated.

Good out of Evil. A Tale for Children. By Mrs. Surr. 18mo, cloth extra, beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli.

Books at $1.

The National Nursery Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored illustrations.

The Natural History Album. Small 4to, cloth extra, full of colored plates.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. New edition. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated.

Books at $1.25.

Story after Story of Land and Sea, Man and Beast. 4to, cloth, chromo on side, profusely illustrated.

The Children's Poesy. By A. L. O. E. 4to, fancy boards, colored plates.

Hymns in Prose for Children. Small 4to, cloth extra, illustrated by Giacomelli.

Black Ivory. A Tale of Adventure among the Slaves of East Africa.

Deep Down. A Tale of the Cornish Mines.

The Golden Dream. A Tale of the Gold Diggings.

The Life Boat. A Tale of our Coast Heroes.

The Light-House; or, The Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea.

Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus.

Pirate City. An Algerine Tale.

Rivers of Ice. A Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure and Glacier Action.

Torpedo Warfare. An interesting tale.

☞ A full list of BALLANTYNE'S Books will be found in our General Catalogue.

Books at $1.50 and upwards.

In the Rocky Mountains. By W. H. G. Kingston. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Alpine Adventure; or, Narratives of Travel and Research among the Alps. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

The Indian Mirror; or, Illustrations of Bible Truth. Drawn from life in India. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Boy and Man. A Story for Old and Young. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, illustrated, $2.

Heroes of Discovery. Livingston, Park, Franklin, and others. By S. Mossman. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

French Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By Rev. Samuel Manning, LL.D. Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, $3. Uniform with "English Pictures," etc.

The Bird World. Described with Pen and Pencil. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Beautifully illustrated by Giacomelli. 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges, $5. Uniform with "Michelet's Bird."

☞ *New Catalogue just ready, will be sent to any address, on application.*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 Bleecker Street, New York.

A SELECTION FROM THE FALL PUBLICATIONS OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

THANATOPSIS. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. Illustrated by W. J. Linton. Octavo, uniform with "Flood of Years," exquisitely printed and bound. Price, cloth, *about* $2.50; morocco, $5.

One of the best-known poems in American literature. Mr. Bryant gave, some months before his death, his very cordial approval to the plan of this edition, and to the selection of Mr. Linton as the designer.

THANATOPSIS and THE FLOOD OF YEARS. BRYANT'S first and last Poems. Illustrations by Linton. Uniform in size with the above. Price, cloth, *about* $4: morocco, $7.

Of Mr. Linton's designs for the "Flood of Years," Mr. Stedman, the poet and critic, said: "The best series of designs in wood-engraving I have seen."

A HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By MOSES COIT TYLER, Professor of English Literature in the University of Michigan. I. THE COLONIAL TIME, 1697–1765. About 500 pages, octavo, handsomely bound. In cloth, $3; half calf, $5.50.

To be complete in three volumes.

The History of American Literature, now offered to the public, is the first attempt ever made to give a systematic and critical account of the literary development of the American people. It is not a mere cyclopædia of literature, or a series of detached biographical sketches accompanied by extracts, but an analytic and sustained narrative of our literary history from the earliest English settlement in America down to the present time. The work is the result of original and independent studies prosecuted by the author for the past ten years, and gives an altogether new analysis of American literary forces and results during nearly three centuries. The present volume—a complete work in itself—covers the whole field of our history during the colonial time.

THE OLD HOUSE ALTERED. By GEORGE C. MASON, Architect. Octavo, very fully illustrated, *about* $2.50.

A suggestive and interesting volume, written in untechnical language, and full of interest for all house-owners. The illustrations are especially attractive and practical.

CATHOLICITY IN ITS RELATIONS TO PROTESTANTISM AND ROMANISM. By the Rev. F. C. EWER, S.T.D. 12mo, cloth extra, *about* $1.50.

WHAT IS THE BIBLE? AN ATTEMPT TO ANSWER THE QUESTION IN THE LIGHT OF THE BEST SCHOLARSHIP, AND IN THE MOST REVERENT AND CATHOLIC SPIRIT. By Rev. J. T. SUNDERLAND. 16mo, cloth extra, *about* $1.25.

THE BIBLE OF TO-DAY. A critical and historical analysis, by the Rev. JOHN W. CHADWICK. 12mo, cloth extra, *about* $1.50.

AMERICAN COLLEGES: THEIR STUDENTS AND THEIR WORK. By C. F. THWING. 16mo, cloth, *about* $1.25.

A suggestive and practical volume, full of valuable information and hints as well for students as for all interested in the work of education.

ONTOLOGY; or, THE PHILOSOPHY OF KNOWLEDGE AND BEING. By HENRY N. DAY, author of "Principles of Æsthetics," "Elements of Psychology," "Science of Ethics," etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.

RAILROADS: THEIR ORIGIN AND PROBLEMS. BY CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, Jr. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"A most interesting and important work."—*Railway World.*

"Characterized by broad, progressive, liberal ideas."—*Railway Review.*

"The entire conclusions are of great value."—*N. Y. Journal of Commerce.*

A REBEL'S RECOLLECTIONS. By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON (late of the Confederate Army). New edition, 16mo, cloth, $1.

"Trenchant, picturesque, faithful and thoroughly readable."—*Winchester (Va.) Times.*

"A delicate piece of work most happily performed."—*N. Y. World.*

"The author deserves the thanks of all true Americans. . . . "His sketches are models of characterization."—*Philadelphia Bulletin.*

THE BLESSED BEES. An account of practical Bee-keeping, and the author's success in the same. By O. CLUTE. 16mo (Handy-Book Series), boards, 50 cents.

GOETHE'S FAUST. Part I. (The new volume in the series of GERMAN CLASSICS FOR AMERICAN STUDENTS.) The original text, collated from the best authorities, edited, with notes critical and philological, by JAMES MORGAN HART, LL.D., Professor of Modern Languages in the University of Cincinnati. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"The only properly edited texts yet issued for the use of students."—*Prof. Willard Fiske, Cornell.*

"The Series should have the widest sale possible."—*Prof. Franklin Carter, Yale.*

The series has been introduced in all the principal colleges in the country. In the attractive form in which the volumes are issued, they are also the best editions for the library and the general reader.

A COURSE IN ARITHMETIC. By F. W. BARDWELL, Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics in the University of Kansas. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

GARNET, KANSAS, July 27th, 1878.

I have examined Prof. Bardwell's Arithmetic, and can say that I consider it the *best thing I have ever seen* on the subject of arithmetic. . . The able scholarship of the author can be seen in every sentence in his work. J. R. CAMPBELL, Conductor of Normal Institute, Garnet, Kansas.

APPLE-BLOSSOMS. Poems by Two Children, (ELAINE and DORA GOODALE.) Sq. 16mo, beautifully printed and bound, *about* $1.25.

"A volume that will be welcomed as a real literary treasure. . . . The rare 'other worldly' life of two children, to whom God has given genius, and genius of such a sort that it is hardly likely to dissipate with the years which change and mature. . . . Exquisite glimpses of nature and of childhood."—*Springfield Republican.*

THE RING OF AMETHYST. A Collection of Poems. By ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS. Sq. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

. . . "Much that is good, true hearted and lovable."—*Boston Traveller.*

"Mrs. Rollins' collection of poems has a joyous and happy spirit, that sets it quite apart from the verses of other women. The poems tell with exuberant and enthusiastic delight of the gladness of life and of mutual love."—*Boston Advertiser.*

SIBYL SPENCER. By JAMES KENT, author of "The Johnson Manor." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The author has much of the power and character of Cooper."—*New Orleans Times.*

"In style of thought and description we are reminded of Miss Sedgwick."—*Boston Journal.*

ALMOST AN ENGLISHMAN. By M. L. SCUDDER, Jr. Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.

A charmingly told story, with a well constructed plot, and some vivid and clever studies in national characteristics.

THE LEAVENWORTH CASE. A Lawyer's Story. By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN. 12mo, cloth, *about* $1.50.

"A narrative of exceptional ability and fascination. In its ingenuity of plot and power of absorbing the reader, it reminds one strongly of Wilkie Collins at his best."

CUPID AND THE SPHINX. By HARFORD FLEMMING. Sq. 16mo, cloth.

"I venture to predict for this novel a flattering success. It is characterized by real originality, artistic skill, and excellent character drawing."—*Horace Howard Furness.*

FALL ISSUES.

1878.

THROUGH BIBLE LANDS; or, Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By Ph. Schaff, D.D., LL.D.

This book, combining the latest discoveries in the Holy Land and the research of the well-known author, will meet a want long felt by the Sunday-School Teacher as well as the general reader.

Sq. 12mo. 411 pages. 24 cuts. 3 maps.

LIFE AND ADVENTURES IN JAPAN. By E. Warren Clark. A most capital book for the young, giving an account of this strange land and people gained by a three years' residence among them. The style of the book is charming. 16mo. Illustrated with 32 full-page cuts from original photographs.

HANDSOME HARRY. By Sallie E. Chester. A companion book, and sequel to "Betty and her Cousin Harry." The bright and sparkling character of the book must make it a favorite with the boys. 16mo. 6 cuts from designs by Miss Curtis.

DAISYBANK. By Joanna H. Mathews. A story of country life and adventure in the summer, and how boyish character bore the tests it encountered. 16mo. 190 pages. 4 outline cuts.

CHRISTMAS JACK. By Rev. E. A. Rand. A touching temperance story, by a favorite writer, the author of "Kindling-wood Jimmy." 16mo. 231 pages. 6 cuts from crayon sketches.

GUIDING LIGHTS. By F. E. Cooke. The stories of the lives of Michael Angelo, Madame Guyon, Luther, and Perthes, so told as to present lessons for the young. 16mo. 232 pages. 4 cuts.

CHAMPIONS OF THE REFORMATION. By Janet Gordon. Stories more interesting than romance, of men rarely endowed by God for the noblest work of their day. 16mo. 215 pages. 4 engravings.

HEROES OF CHARITY. By James F. Cobb, F.G.R.S. Another interesting and ennobling work of real life, describing the achievements of seven of the most efficient friends of humanity. 16mo. 232 pages. 4 cuts.

BIBLE WORDS FOR BIRTHDAYS. A new collection of texts, with blank opposite each day to allow the writing of names of friends. 32mo. 250 pages. Cloth, 50 cents. Gilt, 60 cents.

BOOKS FOR BRIGHT EYES. By Mrs. M. E. Miller, author of the popular "Holly Books." Four most charming books, good large type, with 16 colored engravings. In an elegant box. Just the thing for little folks. $1.

We also invite special attention to our new Packs of Sunday-School Cards, that for beauty cannot be excelled.

NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS.

PRECIOUS TRUTHS. Twelve of the finest floral cards ever issued. Suited for older scholars. 40 cents.

WORDS FITLY SPOKEN. Twelve elegant floral cards, with texts. New designs, most beautifully executed. 30 cents.

WINNING WORDS. Twelve cards of similar size and style to the last. 30 cents.

GOOD SHEPHERD AND HIS SHEEP. Twelve beautiful cards, with texts that cannot fail to please. 30 cents.

MOTTOES FOR THE MEMORY. Twelve fine cards, with a short text. 25 cents.

WORDS OF WISDOM. Twelve floral cards, nicely printed, with texts. 25 cents.

LITTLE TEXTS FOR LITTLE FOLKS. Ninety-six floral cards, with twenty-four designs; all texts different. 25 cents.

SUNSHINE FROM GOD'S WORD. Twelve fine floral cards with texts. 20 cents.

LITTLE GEMS FROM THE MINE. Twelve original water colors on finest card board, with charming texts. 20 cents.

BOOK MARKS. Twelve designs with texts, making a beautiful card. 15 cents.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York.

PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.
BOSTON, 23 Franklin St.
ROCHESTER, N. Y., 75 State St.
RICHMOND, VA., 914 Main St.
CHICAGO, ILL., 52 Madison St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market St.

BELL'S SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare's Works. New Edition.

With Biographical Introduction by HENRY GLASSFORD BELL.

ALSO A COMPLETE INDEX AND GLOSSARY.

Six Vols., 16mo, cloth, $6; half calf, $12; full morocco, $15.

The aim of the publishers of this edition has been to present in a handsome and convenient form and at a moderate price, a complete and accurate version of the whole of

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS.

The text has been carefully collated from the most approved versions. No new readings have been introduced, but the best authorities have been followed in those which have been selected.

The Biographical Introduction contains the story of the poet's life, and omits, it is believed, no fact of any importance that is known regarding him.

Liberal Discount made to the Trade.

PUBLISHED BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

GENERAL JOBBERS IN

School and College Text-Books,

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, AND STAPLE AND FANCY STATIONERY,

142 *and* 144 GRAND STREET,

P. O. Box 4138. NEW YORK.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS.

New Books—Autumn, 1878.

LITTLE LIGHTS ALONG SHORE. By PAUL COBDEN. 16mo. 9 illustrations, $1.25.

THE SPRINGDALE SERIES. 6 vols. in a box. Each with a colored Frontispiece and Chromo on the Cover. $2.

ROSE BARTON'S MISTAKE. By Mrs. DODDS (daughter of Dr. Bonar).

D'AUBIGNE'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE TIME OF CALVIN. Volume VIII., completing the work, with full index to the set. 12mo, $2. The set, 8 vols, $16.

HOME LESSONS on the Old Paths; or, Conversations on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism. By M. T. S. 16mo, $1.25.

JOHN, WHOM JESUS LOVED. By Dr. CULROSS. 12mo, $1.25.

HODGE'S OUTLINES OF THEOLOGY. New Edition, re-written and enlarged. 8vo, $3.

Dr. CUNNINGHAM'S THEOLOGICAL LECTURES. 8vo, $3.

THE BROKEN WALLS. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16mo, $1.50.

THE KINGDOM OF JUDAH. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 16mo, $1.50.

THE KING'S PEOPLE. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World." Comprising:

Walks from Eden.	**Star Out of Jacob.**	**House of Israel.**
Kingdom of Judah.	**The Broken Walls.**	5 vols. in a box, $7.50.

COWPER'S TASK, ILLUSTRATED BY BIRKET FOSTER. 8vo, full gilt.

THE WIDOW'S TRUST. By Mrs. MARTHA T. GALE. (Little Classic size).

Dr. OSWALD DYKE'S SERMONS.

MARGERY'S SON. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. $1.50.

POINTED PAPERS on the Christian Life. By the Rev. T. L. CUYLER, D.D.

THREE NEW VOLUMES. By Miss L. T. MEADE, author of "Scamp and I," etc.

Take Care of No. 1. By the Rev. P. B. POWER. 9 illustrations, 16mo, $1.

The House in the Glen, and the Boys who Built It. 6 illustrations, $1.25.

Life of Dr. John Kitto. By Dr. EADIE. $1.25.

Milly's Whims. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of the "Bessie Books." $1.25.

Haps and Mishaps. By the Misses MATHEWS. 6 vols., 16mo, in a box, $7.50.

The King in His Beauty. By the Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D. $1.25.

Beauty for Ashes. By Rev. ALEXANDER DICKSON, author of "All About Jesus." 12mo, $2.

The Old Looking-Glass. By the author of "Ministering Children." 4 illustrations, $1.

Among the Turks. By CYRUS HAMLIN, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

Brighter than the Sun. A Life of our Lord. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. 16 full page illustrations. Cheaper edition, $2.

The Christian's Heritage; And other Sermons. By the late MELANCTHON W. JACOBUS, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

A Commentary on the Romans. By CHARLES HODGE, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

Bonar on the Person of Christ. 50 cents.

Bible Echoes. By the Rev. JAMES WELLS. Illustrated, $1.25.

Moore's Forge: a Tale. By the author of "Win and Wear." $1.25.

The Highland Series. By author of "Win and Wear Series." 6 vols., $7.50.

Lettice Eden. By EMILY SARAH HOLT. $1.50.

For the Master's Sake. By HOLT. $1.

A Knight of To-day. By L. T. MEADE. $1.50.

David's Little Lad. By L. T. MEADE. $1.25.

Nellie's Secret. 16mo, $1.

His Grandchild. By same author. $1.

ANOTHER REDUCTION IN

***HENRY'S COMMENTARY. 5 vols. quarto, cloth, $15.**

NEW PUBLICATIONS,

1877-78.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

With a **Copious Glossary, Index to Characters** in each Play, and **Index to Familiar Passages.** A new and complete edition, uniform with our edition of the BRITISH POETS. 1104 pages, 16mo, cloth, $1.25; gilt edges, $1.50. FINE EDITION, 8vo, with portrait on steel, cloth, plain edges, bevelled boards, $2.50; gilt, $3; sheep, marbled edges, $3. Admitted to be the *best single-volume* Shakespeare ever published.

FAVORITE POEMS.

16mo, tinted paper, cloth, gilt and black stamp, 456 pages. Plain edge, $1; gilt edge, $1.25. In uniform style with our Series of BRITISH POETS. This collection comprises a large number of the Favorite Poems of the English language of earlier times, as well as most of the popular writers of the present day, and will be found a valuable addition to our Series of BRITISH POETS.

TWO NEW BOOKS BY ANNA SHIPTON.

FROM "ADVANCE SHEETS" PURCHASED OF THE AUTHOR.

PRECIOUS GEMS FOR THE SAVIOUR'S DIADEM.

By ANNA SHIPTON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents. A new and revised edition, including some sketches hitherto published only in a separate form. Now first published in this conntry.

THE SURE MERCIES OF DAVID;

Or, God's Dealings in the Sanctuary. By ANNA SHIPTON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 25 cents. Uniform with our edition of the works of this well-known author.

ANNA SHIPTON'S WORKS.

10 vols., cloth, in box, $7.50.

THE WELL-SPENT HOUR LIBRARY.

5 vols., 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, $4.75.

THE WELL-SPENT HOUR, 203 pages, $1. FINETTE, THE NORMAN GIRL, 185 pages, $1.
LESLIE'S SCHOLARSHIP, 155 pages, 75 cents. THE BIRTHDAY, 198 pages, $1.
LEA'S PLAY GROUND, 233 pages, $1.

Interesting and profitable books, and the hours devoted to their perusal will be literally "well spent." The above volumes may be had separately at the prices named.

THE POOR BOY AND THE MERCHANT PRINCE;

Or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Amos Lawrence, and other similar characters, by WM. M. THAYER. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25.

THE GOOD GIRL AND THE TRUE WOMAN;

Or, Elements of Success drawn from the Life of Mary Lyon, and other similar characters, by WM. M. THAYER. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25.

New edition of these admirable books for the youth of our land, teaching, by the example of the great and the good, ***How to Attain Success.***

NELSON;

Or, How a Country Boy made his way in the City. By Rev. WM. M. THAYER, author of "The Poor Boy and the Merchant Prince," "The Good Girl and the True Woman," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, gilt back, $1.25. *Just ready.* A story of the life of a well-known and successful Boston merchant, distinguished not only as an intelligent man of business, but as interested in the philanthropic enterprises of the day; presented as an example for young men.

ARCHIE VERNON'S LIBRARY.

6 vols., 124 pages, 18mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, chromo side, $3.

NITA'S MUSIC LESSON, UNSELFISH FREDDY, THE IRON BOOT,
LITTLE HOUSEKEEPER, THE RED APPLE, A QUEER LESSON.

The best collection of short stories we have on our list.

CLIFF COTTAGE STORY BOOK.

16mo, 190 pages. Elegantly illustrated, with ornamental cover in cloth, gilt and black stamp, and chromo, $1.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY—No. 4.

For primary and infant scholars. 36 vols., 18mo, cloth. with illustrations, $6.75 net to schools. Retail price, $10.80. Sold only in sets. There is a healthful, moral tone, to the stories; in fact, they are just the proper kind of literature to be found in a Sunday-School Library.

We ask the attention of purchasers to the *binding*, which, by a new method of sewing, is made stronger and more durable than any other series now in the market, an important consideration in books designed for small children.

CROWELL'S SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARY—No. 5.

15 vols., 16mo, $7.50 net to schools. Sold only in sets. A new series, made up of latest publications, full gilt backs, extra cloth, and every way suitable for the Sunday-School Library.

THE PORTABLE COMMENTARY.

Critical and Explanatory on the Old and New Testaments. By JAMIESON, FAUSSETT, and BROWN. New edition, *complete in one volume.* Crown 8vo, 1421 pages. Illustrated by maps. Cloth, red edges, bevelled boards, $3.50. A new edition of this well-known and reliable Commentary on the whole Bible, now published complete in one volume, containing all the matter comprised in the former two-volume edition, and at a greatly reduced price.

THE GREAT SLIGHTED FORTUNE.

By Rev. JOHN D. BELL, author of "A Man." 12mo, cloth, $1.50. A valuable treatise on Self-Culture, and intended to urge upon all the duty of improving to the utmost every faculty of the mind.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 Broadway, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume.

Samuel Johnson. By LESLIE STEPHEN. (*Ready.*)—Edward Gibbon. By J. C. MORISON. (*Ready.*)—Sir Walter Scott. By R. H. HUTTON. (*Ready.*)

II.

SELECTED POEMS OF MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

III.

THE STUDENT'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY. The History of the Christian Church during the First Ten Centuries: from its Foundation to the Full Establishment of the Holy Roman Empire and the Papal Power. By PHILIP SMITH, B.A. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.75. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

IV.

THE PEOPLE OF TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by STANLEY LANE POOLE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

GOLDSMITH.—BUNYAN.—MADAME D'ARBLAY. By Lord MACAULAY. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VI.

POTTERY PAINTING. A Hand-Book to the Practice of Pottery Painting. By JOHN C. L. SPARKES. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VII.

THE CHINA HUNTERS CLUB. By the Youngest Member. Illustrated. Post 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

VIII.

HAVERHOLME; or, The Apotheosis of Jingo. By EDWARD JENKINS. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

IX.

A PRIMER OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By HELEN S. CONANT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

A YEAR OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By JESSIE BENTON FREMONT. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XI.

THE STUDENT'S FRENCH GRAMMAR. A Practical and Historical Grammar of the French Language. By CHARLES HERON WALL. With an introduction by E. LITTRÉ, Member of the French Academy. For the Use of Colleges and Schools. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

XII.

HINTS TO WOMEN ON THE CARE OF PROPERTY. By ALFRED WALKER. 32mo, paper, 20 cts.; cloth, 35 cts.

XIII.

THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN, Author of "Contemporary Art in Europe," etc. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XIV.

A LEGACY: Being the Life and Remains of John Martin. Written and Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XV.

THE RUSSIANS OF TO-DAY. By the author of "The Member from Paris." 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XVI.

THE COMING MAN. By CHARLES READE. 32mo, paper, 20 cents.

XVII.

MODERN DWELLINGS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY, adapted to American Wants and Climate. In a Series of One Hundred Original Designs, comprising Cottages, Villas, and Mansions. With a Treatise on Furniture and Decorations. By H. HUDSON HOLLY. 8vo, cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PUBLISHED BY

HARPER & BROTHERS, NEW YORK.

**** These Novels are in Paper Covers, except where otherwise specified.*

OLD SLIP WAREHOUSE. By MARY A. DENISON. 60 cents.

THE BUBBLE REPUTATION. By KATHARINE KING. 15 cents.

PROFESSOR PRESSENSEE. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 25 cents.

BLUSH ROSES. By CLARA FRANCIS MORSE. 50 cents.

"BONNIE LESLEY." By Mrs. HERBERT MARTIN. 15 cents.

SQUIRE PAUL. By HANS WARRING. Translated from the German by MARY A. ROBINSON. 25 cents.

KILROGAN COTTAGE. By MATILDA DESPARD. 60 cts.

THE YOUNG DUKE. By B. DISRAELI (Earl of Beaconsfield). 15 cents.

THE PRIMROSE PATH. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 50 cents.

BACK TO THE OLD HOME. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

THE LADY OF LAUNAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.

THE CURATE OF ORSIÈRES. By OTTO ROQUETTE. Translated by MARY A. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

CLEVEDEN. By STEPHEN YORKE. 10 cents.

COLONEL DUNWODDIE, MILLIONAIRE. 75 cents.

KINGSDENE. By Mrs. FETHERSTONHAUGH. 10 cents.

MIRIAM'S HERITAGE. By ALMA CALDER. 75 cents.

MAG. 50 cents.

A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN. By LEON BROOK. 10 cents.

MINE IS THINE. By L. W. M. LOCKHART. 40 cents.

MY HEART'S IN THE HIGHLANDS. 10 cents.

HENRIETTE. 10 cents.

CHRISTINE BROWNLEE'S ORDEAL. 15 cents.

PAUL KNOX, PITMAN. By JOHN BERWICK HARWOOD. 10 cents.

IS HE POPENJOY? By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

ESTHER PENNEFATHER. By ALICE PERRY. 75 cents.

REAPING THE WHIRLWIND. By MARY CECIL HAY. 20 cents.

JUSTINE'S LOVERS. 60 cents.

THE WRECK OF THE "GROSVENOR." 8vo, 30 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail (excepting the larger works, whose weight excludes them from the mail), postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

NEW LAW BOOKS.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY

Will publish in September:

Walker's Introduction to American Law. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and edited by Hon. M. F. Force. 8vo. $6.

Story's Bailments. NINTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by James Schouler. 8vo. $6.

Williams' Massachusetts Citations. Tables of Cases Overruled, Denied, Doubted, Criticised, Approved, and Cited by the Supreme Judicial Court. Also, a List of Legal Maxims and Errors in Citation, found in the Massachusetts Reports. By Geo. Fred. Williams. Royal 8vo. $6.

Story's Promissory Notes. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by John L. Thorndike. 8vo. $6.

Drake on Attachment. FIFTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged. 8vo. $6.

Ready in October.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. XCVI. (Otto vol. VI.) 8vo. $5.

Abbott's Law Dictionary. A Dictionary of Terms and Phrases in American or English Jurisprudence. By Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. 2 vols. 8vo. $12.

Langdell's Cases on Contract. SECOND EDITION. 8vo. $6.

Addresses and Orations of Rufus Choate. 12mo. $2.50.

Ready in November.

United States Digest. Table of Cases in the First Series of the United States Digest. Royal 8vo. $6.

Taylor's Landlord and Tenant. SEVENTH EDITION. Revised and enlarged by Joseph Willard. 8vo. $6.

Drone on the Law of Copyright. By E. S. Drone. 8vo. $6.

May's Criminal Law. (Students' Series.) 12mo. Leatherette, $2.50 net; sheep, $3 net.

Ready in December.

Morse on Banks and Banking. SECOND EDITION. 8vo. $6.

Heard on Criminal Law. A Treatise on the Power and Duties of Trial Justices, District, Police, and Municipal Courts in Criminal Cases. With a full Collection of Forms and of Precedents of Complaints and Indictments. By F. F. Heard. 8vo. $6.

Latest Publications (since January, 1878).

Parsons on Partnership. THIRD EDITION. 8vo. $6.

Mississippi Reports. Vol. LIV. 8vo. $6.

United States Digest. Vol. VIII. New Series. THE ANNUAL, 1877. Royal 8vo. $6.

American Law Review. Vol. XII. 8vo. Sheep, $6.

Cooley's Constitutional Limitations. FOURTH EDITION. 8vo. $6.

Supreme Court Reports. Vol. XCV. (Otto, Vol. V.) 8vo. $5.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. III. 8vo. $6.

Bigelow on Torts. (Students' Series.) 12mo. $2.50.

New Books in Preparation.

Memoir of the late Hon. B. R. Curtis. Edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Together with a Selection from his Legal Opinions and Papers. 8vo.

Pierce on the Law of Railroads. By E. L. Pierce, author of a Treatise on American Railroad Law. 8vo.

Robinson's Principles, Pleadings, and Practice of Courts of Equity in England and the United States. By Conway Robinson. 2 vols. 8vo.

Jarman on Wills. FIFTH EDITION. Edited by M. M. Bigelow. 2 vols. 8vo.

Lowell on Bankruptcy. By Hon. John Lowell. 8vo.

Massachusetts Digest. Being a Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. 3 vols. Royal 8vo. From the year 1804 to 1877.

Massachusetts Practice in the Civil Courts of Massachusetts. By Joseph Mason. 8vo.

Bishop's Directions and Forms in Criminal Causes. Together with Notes and Discussions adapted to the Practice of all the States. 8vo.

Curtis on the Law of Copyrights. NEW EDITION. 8vo.

Browne on the Statute of Frauds. FOURTH EDITION. 8vo.

Holmes' Circuit Court Reports. Vol. II. 8vo.

Clifford's Circuit Court Reports. Vol. IV. 8vo.

Ames' Leading Cases on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo.

Massasuchetts Municipal Corporations, including other New England States. By Charles H. Drew. 8vo.

Sansom's Analytical Digest on the Law of Corporations. Royal 8vo.

The Students' Series. 12mo.

Langdell's Law of Contracts. By C. C. Langdell, Professor in Harvard University.

Langdell's Law of Sales. By C. C. Langdell, Professor in Harvard University.

May's Law of Insurance. By J. Wilder May, Author of the Law of Insurance.

Ames on Bills and Notes. By J. B. Ames, Professor in Harvard University.

Bigelow's Law of Equity. By Melville M. Bigelow.

Thayer's Law of Evidence. By J. B. Thayer, Professor in Harvard University.

Hill on the Law of Corporations. By Clement H. Hill.

Also, Elementary Treatises on

Bailments, including Carriers.
Civil and Canon Law.
Constitutional Law.
Agency and Partnership.
Real Property.
Law of Wills, etc.

254 Washington Street, Boston.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

SELECTED

LIST OF ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR THE FALL SEASON, 1878.

JOURNAL OF A TOUR IN MOROCCO.
By Sir Joseph Hooker, F.R.S., and John Ball, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

POEMS.
By Matthew Arnold. Complete American Edition. One volume. 12mo. Uniform with "Essays in Criticism," "Literature and Dogma," etc., etc.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE GOLDEN TREASURY SERIES.

BROWNE'S RELIGIO MEDICI.
Edited by Dr. Greenhill.

SHAKESPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.
Edited with Notes. By W. Aldis Wright. 9 volumes.

THE STORY OF THE CHRISTIANS AND MOORS OF SPAIN.
By Charlotte M. Yonge, author of the "Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc.

DANTE AND MONTAIGNE.
By R. E. Church, D.D., Dean of Saint Paul's.

THE HISTORY OF NAPOLEON I.
By P. Lanfrey. Translated. Volume 4.

THE HISTORY OF NORMANDY AND ENGLAND.
By Sir Francis Palgrave. Volume 1. New Edition.

ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY.
Part II. By Professors Huxley and Parker.

COAL.

COAL: ITS HISTORY AND USES.
By Professors Thorpe, Green, Miall, Rucker, etc., with numerous Illustrations.

PHYSIOLOGY FOR LADIES.
By Miss Chessar.

MEDICINE PAST AND PRESENT.

MEDICINE PAST AND PRESENT.
By T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.S., Editor of "The Practitioner." Crown 8vo.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT BOOK OF ANATOMY.

GEGENBAUER'S TEXT BOOK OF COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.
Translated by Professor E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. With Illustrations.

A GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND.
By Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, M.C.S.F., Q.C. New Edition. Crown 8vo.

NEW VOLUME BY THE AUTHOR OF "CARROTS," "CUCKOO CLOCK," &c.

GRANDMOTHER DEAR.
By the author of "Carrots," etc., etc. (Mrs. Molesworth.) With Illustrations.

SELECTIONS FROM GRIMM'S FAIRY STORIES.
With Illustrations. By Walter Crane.

PARIS: ITS PARKS AND GARDENS.
Considered in relation to the wants of other cities, and of public and private gardens. Second Edition, enlarged and revised, with upwards of 350 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, elegant, $7.50. Ready.

ANATOMY FOR ARTISTS.
By John Marshall, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Professor of Anatomy, Royal Academy of Arts, late Lecturer on Anatomy at the Government School of Design, South Kensington, etc., etc. Illustrated by 200 Original Drawings, by J. S. Cuthbert. Imperial 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $9. Ready.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

In press, to be issued shortly:

Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878,

Containing a descriptive list of **Educational Institutions** (other than Public Schools) in the United States, Canada, Germany, and Austria, revised and carefully corrected to date; a Catalogue of Works on Education and General Philology, etc., etc.

One large Octavo Volume of about 300 pages.

This annual ***Educational Directory*** will prove of very great value alike to Publishers, Booksellers, Educators, School Officials, Parents, and others. Both the **Cyclopædia of Education** and the **Year-Book of Education,** to which this ***Directory*** is closely allied, have been received with extraordinary favor as publications at once necessary, carefully edited, and well executed; the ***Educational Directory*** will in like manner assume without question an important place as a valuable reference book.

The next revised list of Educational Institutions, with not only the record of American Schools largely augmented but also containing an extended list of the Universities, High, Special, and Private Schools of Europe, will appear in the

Year-Book of Education for 1879,

which will go to press early in February next.

Following the publication of this second volume of the *Year-Book,*

Steiger's Educational Directory for 1879

will be put to press early in July of that year and a still later and carefully revised list of Institutions will be given therein.

These two publications will continue to appear regularly at the dates specified, in each succeeding year, and can be depended upon as reliable, complete, and timely semi-annual educational reference books.

Much space will also be devoted in every issue of these books to the *Descriptive Catalogue of Works on Education and General Philology,* which is to be continually increased and improved by the addition of titles of American and Foreign Publications. Especial attention will also be given to the collection, both in the *Year-Book* and the *Directory,* of Publishers' Lists and Announcements of Text-books and other Publications and Articles of interest to Educators.

The publication of the first annual issue of *Steiger's Educational Directory* has been necessarily delayed beyond the time intended by reason of the addition of new features which seemed desirable in order to make the book more valuable to the public. Succeeding volumes will, however, appear at the time specified, viz.: early in March and August of each year.

☞ *One copy of* ***Steiger's Educational Directory for 1878,*** *will be sent* ***free*** *to every Publisher, Bookseller, and Librarian applying for the same.*

Mr. STEIGER takes pleasure in announcing that the

Terrestrial and Celestial Globes

published by him, are

the only American Globes

that received a Medal at the International Exhibitions at Vienna, in 1873, at Philadelphia, in 1876, and also at the

Exposition Universelle, at Paris, in 1878.

The excellence of these Globes has always been acknowledged. The extent and variety of the assortment, the reasonable prices and **favorable terms,** and their superiority to all other Globes, are special inducements for the Trade to handle and push them. Illustrated Catalogues sent free on application.

E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, **New York.**

L. PRANG & CO.'S

BOOK PUBLICATIONS.

AUTUMN OF 1878.

ART IN THE HOUSE.

By Dr. J. VON FALKE, Vice-Director of the Museum of Art and Industry at Vienna. Authorized American Edition, translated from the third German edition. With an Introduction and Notes by CHARLES C. PERKINS. Illustrated by chromo-lithographs, Albertotypes, and Typographic Etchings. Large 8vo. (Ready in October.)

This book differs essentially in its plan from the books lately published on the same or similar topics. It approaches the subject from the historical side, and endeavors to deduce from experience the laws which ought to govern the decoration of our own homes. The illustrations (60 plates, and 165 typographic etchings in the text) make of the volume a pictorial encyclopædia of furniture and household decoration.

PRANG'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES FOR CHILDREN.

By N. A. CALKINS, Superintendent of Primary Schools, New York City, and Mrs. A. M. DIAZ, author of "William Henry Letters," etc.

These works form one of the most attractive and interesting series of juveniles published. Each contains thirteen colored illustrations, printed in the best style of chromo-lithography. The aim has been, in their preparation, to secure great attractiveness, combined with useful information. It is believed that these works will fully answer the demand which many parents are now making for books for children, which shall not only serve for amusement, but for instruction as well.

Six works of this series have been issued under the following titles:

Swimming Birds, **Birds of Prey,**
Scratching Birds, **Cat Family,**
Wading Birds, **Cow Family.**

Price of each, 50 cents.

PRANG'S STANDARD ALPHABETS.

It is believed that this work will meet, more completely than any other similar publication, the wants of American Designers and Decorators.

It contains three plates of Illuminated Capitals printed in colors; several finely engraved plates illustrating various styles of letters and alphabets; two handsomely colored plates as specimens of typographical work, and eight plates printed in colors giving accurate representations of the State Arms of the different States of the Union. One volume, handsomely bound. Price, $5. This work is now ready.

PRANG'S ILLUMINATED CHRISTMAS, NEW YEAR'S, and BIRTHDAY CARDS.

The demand for these beautiful cards is ever increasing both in Europe and America, their sale amounting to millions. The new designs surpass in variety and style all previous efforts in these goods by the publishers.

Price-list sent on application.

DECORATED CATALOGUE COVERS.

These covers, tastefully decorated in the popular Japanese style, and printed on glazed paper of different tints, are furnished with blank spaces for the printing in of any desired lettering. Eight different designs.

Price-list sent on application.

COPIES FOR PANEL PAINTING.

These designs are excellent examples for copies in water-color painting, painting on panels, and in the decoration of pottery, screens, etc. They have been received with marked success, beginners, especially, finding them exceedingly valuable for first practice in painting. Thirty-eight different sets, put up in envelopes containing from one to six panels, at 50 and 75 cents.

Catalogue sent on application.

PRANG'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

These works comprise the *Text Books* and *Manuals* for *Drawing* in Public Schools, prepared by Prof. WALTER SMITH, State Director of Art Education for Massachusetts, and which are in use in the Public Schools of the leading cities of the country.

Copies for advanced study in Outline, Crayon, Stump, and Sepia Drawing.

Examples for the study of Historical Ornament, of *Plant-forms for design*, for *Building*, *Construction*, *Machinery*, etc.

PRANG'S MATERIALS FOR DRAWING IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS,

Comprising *Prang's School Pencils*, specially adapted for Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing in Public Schools. These are the best cheap pencils for school use in the market.

PRANG'S PATENT COMPASSES.

A cheap and serviceable instrument for instrumental Drawing in Public Schools.

PRANG'S SCHOOL MEASURE.

Specially adapted for children's use in testing their drawings.

Full particulars as to prices and discounts on *Prang's Educational Publications* and materials, furnished on application.

L. PRANG & CO., Publishers, Boston, Mass.

HENRY HOYT

Would announce that he will issue early, during the Fall of **1878,** *the following list of*

NEW BOOKS:

FIFTH VOLUME.

The Select Notes on the International Lessons for 1879. Explanatory, illustrative, and practical. With four maps, table of chronology, table of authors, table of the signification and pronunciation of proper names. By F. N. and M. A. PELOUBET. 4to vol. Price, $1.25. Interleaved Edition for Teachers' Notes, $2.

FOURTH VOLUME.

Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1879. By THE MONDAY CLUB. The sermons are brief, fresh, and suggestive, designed to bring out the great facts and practical truths taught in the lessons of each Sabbath of the coming year. 448 pages, 12mo. Price, $2.

SIXTH SERIES.

The International Question Books for 1879. By Rev. F. N. PELOUBET, M. A. PELOUBET, and M. J. CAPRON. Three grades. Part 1, *Adults.* Part 2, *Youths.* Part 3, *Little Learners.* Price, 15 cts. Interleaved Edition of Part 1, 40 cents.

Happy Dodd; or, She hath Done what she Could. 12mo. Illustrated. By **ROSE TERRY COOKE.** $1.50.

The Schoolmates; or, Walking in the Light. 16mo. Illustrated. By LUCY E. GUERNSEY. $1.25.

Hasty Hannah; or, Rest for the Weary. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.

NEW REWARD CARDS.

Little Texts for Little Learners, No. 1. A beautiful packet of eighty floral and bird cards, all different texts. Elegantly lithographed from original designs by BARNES. Put up in illuminated wrapper. Price, 25 cents.

HENRY HOYT, 9 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

5000 COPIES ALREADY SOLD!

A PERFECTLY CHARMING STORY.

MOLLY BAWN.

A Novel. By the Author of "Phyllis."

Fine Edition, extra cloth, $1.25. Popular Edition, paper cover, 60 cents.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

611 and 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

Have pleasure in announcing that their new and elegant Presentation Book,

SHORES OF THE POLAR SEA,

A Narrative of the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76, by DR. EDWARD L. MOSS, H. M. S. "Alert,"

IS NOW READY.

One volume imperial folio, superbly illustrated with sixteen large Chromo-Lithographs and numerous Engravings from drawings made on the spot by the Author, together with Map showing different routes of ships and sleighing parties. Price, $30.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS.

The New Sample-Books are now ready. Orders should be sent in early.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO
LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

SPECIAL AGENT FOR

LEE & SHEPARD and HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

Calls the attention of the trade to his unsurpassed facilities for the execution of MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS. In addition to a general line of New and Standard Books of all the principal publishers he has EVERY BOOK on the lists of the following houses regularly in stock:

Lee & Shepard,
Roberts Brothers,
Little, Brown & Co.,
Houghton, Osgood & Co.,
Brown & Gross,
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,
Naturalists' Agency, Salem.
Harper & Brothers,
A. K. Loring,
Jansen, McClurg & Co.,

All orders answered on day of receipt. Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country. Address,

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

P. O. Box 5428. 678 Broadway (opposite Grand Central Hotel), New York.

THE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual

For 1878 [Sixth Year.]

THE ANNUAL for this year contains, as regular features, the **Annual Reference List,** embracing the books published from **July 1, 1877,** to **June 30, 1878,** and serving as the second Supplement to the American Catalogue, now printing, and an entirely new **Educational Catalogue,** with a new schedule of retail prices.

Among the special features are a **Publishers' Directory,** reprinted from the advance sheets of the AMERICAN CATALOGUE, and containing the names and addresses of over 900 publishers, whose books are included in that work, and **Class-Lists** of lines of books of present importance, as ceramics, finance, etc.

The price is **$1.50** per copy, bound in cloth. The price should be forwarded with the order, as the small amount bears neither the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

This compilation, including besides the valuable prefatory matter, the full lists of all leading American publishers, has been found to be absolutely invaluable in all bookstores and libraries, and to large bookbuyers. It is important for consultation as well as in purchasing.

Remittances should be made by money order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express.

☞ *Dealers, in their own interest, are requested to call the attention of librarians and large book-buyers to the ANNUAL.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

37 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295 NEW YORK.

The attention of Booksellers attending the

TRADE SALE

IS INVITED TO THE STOCK OF

School Books

OFFERED AT REDUCED PRICES, BY

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

161 William St., New York.

N. B.—School Books purchased or exchanged at favorable rates.

The following books, new or slightly shop-worn, are offered at the annexed prices.

25 Andrew and S. Latin Grammar, 85 c.
10 Bain's Mental Science, 95 c.
10 " Moral " 95 c.
10 Berard's United States, 60 c.
10 Boise Xenophon's Anabasis, $1.10.
5 Bronson's Elocution, $1.
10 Burritt's Geography, 70 c.
5 Chase and Stuart's Virgil, complete, 90 c.
20 Clark's First Less. Grammar, 20 c.
12 " Grammar, 55 c.
100 " Brief Grammar, 30 c.
10 " Normal " 55 c.
10 Cleveland's Literature, $1.30.
20 Colton and Fitch's Introductory Geog., 40 c.
20 " Modern Geog., 60 c.
10 Crosby's Greek Grammar, $1.15.
10 " " Lessons, 55 c.
10 Cutter's Old First Book, 40 c.
25 Davies' Old School, 35 c.
10 " New School, 42 c.
10 " New Elem. Algebra, 70 c.
5 Day's Eng. Literature, $1.20.
15 Eaton's High School, 70 c.
15 " Grammar School, 60 c.
10 Eclectic Geog., No. 3, $1.
25 Edward and Webb's Anal. 6th Reader, 75 c.
10 Fasquelle's Course, $1.
5 Fisk's Greek Grammar, *fresh*, 75 c.
3 Foresti's Italian Reader, 80 c.
10 Fredet's Ancient History, 75 c.
50 French's First Lessons, 20 c.
15 " Elementary, 30 c.
10 " Common School, 55 c.
15 " Mental, 28 c.
10 Gillette's Moral System, 60 c.
5 Gilman's First Steps in Literature, 60 c.
10 Goodrich's Pictorial Child's U. S., 45 c.
5 Goodwin's Greek Reader, $1.20.
10 Gould's Adams' Latin Grammar, 80 c.
5 Gray's Lessons in Botany, 70 c.
25 Greene's First Lessons in Grammar, 30 c.
50 " Elements of Grammar, 43 c.
5 " New Analysis, 68 c.
25 Greenleaf's Old Primary, 17 c.
5 " Elem. Geometry, 75 c.

HOUSEKEEEPING

IN

OLD VIRGINIA.

CONTAINING

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM TWO HUNDRED AND FIFTY LADIES IN VIRGINIA AND HER SISTER STATES,

DISTINGUISHED FOR THEIR SKILL IN THE CULINARY ART AND OTHER BRANCHES OF DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

EDITED BY

MARION CABELL TYREE.

12MO, 528 PAGES, 1100 RECEIPTS. PRICE, $1.75.

PUBLISHED BY

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH,

RICHMOND.

FOR SALE BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, NEW YORK,

AND OTHER BOOKSELLERS.

NEW BOOKS.

Weisbach. Theory of the Steam Engine. Translated by Prof. A. I. Du Bois, of Yale College. With additions showing the latest ***American Practice***, by R. H. Buel, C.E. Illustrated by practical examples, summary of Government experiments, etc. Many Cuts and Tables. 8vo, cloth, $6.

(Recently issued, by same Author and Translator.)

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Motors. With numerous practical examples for the calculation and construction of Water Wheels, including Breast, Undershot, Back-pitch, Overshot Wheels, etc., as well as a special discussion of the various forms of Turbines, translated from the fourth edition of Weisbach Mechanics, profusely illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo, $6.

The above ***Two Volumes*** bound in one, neat cloth, $10.

Warren's Industrial Science Drawing. Part I. Being a new and thoroughly revised edition of the ***Free Hand Geometrical Drawing*** with ***Lettering***, including additions of letter-press and plates. 12mo, cloth, $1.

The same, put up in ***Four Parts, Quarto*** form, neat covers, Nos. 1 to 4, sold separately, each, 30 cents.

Brush's Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis. Translated into the ***New System***, with corrections. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Drinker's (Henry S.) Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. Giving the details of practical Tunnel Work, Properties of Modern Explosives, Principles of Blasting, and Descriptions and Uses of the various Rock Drills and Compressors, together with American and Foreign Systems of Arching, and Tables showing Cost and Dimensions of over 1900 Tunnels from every part of the World. Profiles, Maps, and over 1000 illustrations. 1 vol. 4to, half bound. *Net retail price*, $25.

Dana's Manual of Mineralogy. A new edition, almost entirely re-written and brought up to date (ready in October). 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $2.

NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF OUR PUBLICATIONS ready, and will be mailed free to any one desiring it.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

A NATIONAL STANDARD.

Webster's Unabridged.

3000 Engravings; 1840 Pages Quarto.

10,000 *Words and Meanings not in other Dictionaries.*

Four Pages Colored Plates. A Whole Library in Itself. Invaluable in any Family, and in any School.

Published by **G. & C. MERRIAM,** Springfield, Mass.

WARMLY INDORSED BY

Bancroft, Prescott,
Motley, George P. Marsh,
Fitz-Greene Halleck, John G. Whittier,
N. P. Willis, John G. Saxe,
Elihu Burritt, Daniel Webster,
Rufus Choate, H. Coleridge,
Smart, Horace Mann,

More than **fifty** College Presidents,
And the best American and European Scholars.

Contains **ONE FIFTH** more matter than any other, the smaller type giving much more on a page.

Contains **3000** Illustrations, nearly three times as many as any other Dictionary.

More than **30,000** copies have been placed in the public schools of the United States.

Recommended by State Superintendents of Schools in **35** different States.

Embodies about ***100 years*** of literary labor, and is several years later than any other large Dictionary.

The sale of Webster's Dictionaries is **20** times as great as the sale of any other series of Dictionaries.

"*August* 4, 1877. The Dictionary used in the Government Printing Office is Webster's Unabridged."

Is it not rightly claimed that WEBSTER is

THE NATIONAL STANDARD?

MUSIC { 11 PIECES FOR 15 CENTS. } MUSIC

IN ADDITION TO THE

Large Quantity of Reading Matter

pertaining to the study and practice of Music, Musical News, etc., etc.,

The October Number (ready September 25) of

"Church's Musical Visitor"

contains the following pieces of Sheet Music:

1. *The Step at the Door* (Song and Chorus). 2. *John Anderson my Jo* (Scotch Song). 3. *Only* 16 *Dresses to Wear* (Comic). 4. *An Earnest Aim* (Vocal Duet). 5. *I Think of Thee* (Ballad). 6. *Blessed are the People* (Anthem). 7. *Mower's Song* (Quartet). 8. *Shady Glen Waltz.* 9. *Chopin's Mazurkas,* Op. 17. 10. *Duet Movement* (for Organ). 11. *March of the Masqueraders.*

7 Vocal and 4 Instrumental Pieces!

IN A SINGLE NUMBER OF

CHURCH'S MUSICAL VISITOR,

Costing but $1.50 a Year with Premium!

The Literary contents include full accounts of the New College of Music, under Theo. Thomas. Be sure to send 15 cents for this number; or, better still, $1.50 for a year's subscription, and get one of the **VISITOR PREMIUMS** for nothing.

☞ *Full particulars on receipt of stamp.* ☜

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, Ohio, and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

SUNDAY HOUR SERIES.

24mo, PAPER COVERS.

Agatha Lee's Inheritance. By Mrs. M. R. HIGHAM, author of "Cloverly." 30 cents.

Under Gray Walls. By Mrs. SARAH DOUDNEY. 25 cents.

The Secret Drawer. 25 cents.

Gentleman Jim. By Mrs. E. PRENTISS. 25 cents.

This little volume, written late in the spring of the present year, was printing at the time the publishers received the announcement of the author's death.

MRS. PRENTISS' WORKS.

1. **Pemaquid.** A Story of Old Times in New England $1 75
2. **Stepping Heavenward** 1 75
3. **Home at Greylock (The)** 1 50
4. **Urbane and His Friends** 1 50
5. **Aunt Jane's Hero** 1 50
6. **Story Lizzie Told (The); and Six Little Princesses** 75
7. **Golden Hours:** POEMS. 12mo, cloth, 1 25
8. **Little Preacher (The)** 1 00

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, Cor. 20th St., New York.

Importation of German Literature.

K. F. KOEHLER, LEIPZIG,

BOOKSELLER AND GENERAL AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Offers his services to the American trade as agent in the capital of the German book market.

Books furnished from my own stock or supplied at the prices of accompanying original invoices of publishers, with the addition of a small commission. Also, second-hand books procured from the large stocks of second-hand dealers, and at the frequent public sales at Leipzig.

Journals and Periodicals sent promptly, either in packages *via* Bremen or Hamburg, or by book-post to subscriber's address.

Bindings, strong, substantial, neat and cheap.

ON THE WING.

A Book for Sportsmen. By JOHN BUMSTEAD. Illustrated.

The intention of this book is to give the novice in sportsmanship such suggestions and plans of operations as might naturally be demanded by him of an experienced sportsman. Throughout it pursues a course that will enable the novice to apply any ideas of his own that he may have to the task of becoming a practiced shot. It applies particularly to brush-shooting, by which is meant all kinds of hunting and shooting of game birds in the fields and in the woods, and is adapted to all parts of the United States and Europe.

1 vol., neatly bound in cloth. Price, $1.50.

HOW TO DRAW.

Six Letters to a little Girl on the Elementary Principles of Drawing. By CHARLES A. BARRY, Instructor in Drawing in the Public Schools of Boston. This little treatise will fill a general want in schools and homes. Paper covers, 25 cents. A neat edition in cloth, 50 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
No. 5 Beekman St., New York.

STILL FURTHER REDUCTION IN PRICES!

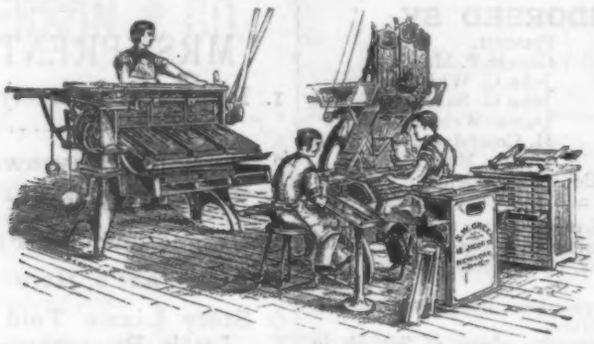
September, 1878.

S. W. GREEN,

Printer, Electrotyper, and Binder,

No. 18 JACOB STREET (cor. Frankfort), NEW YORK,

Has new fonts of Small Pica, Long Primer, Bourgeois, and Brevier, modern and old style, arranged for work on



Type-Setting and Distributing Machinery,

On which he is prepared to do work promptly and well, for CASH:

REPRINT COPY, plain matter, proofs not sent out, leaded or solid;

MANUSCRIPT COPY, plain matter, legibly written, proofs sent out in pages, and to be read and returned promptly, leaded or solid—all extra proofs chargeable—

COMPOSITION ONLY:

SMALL PICA, LONG PRIMER, BOURGEOIS, AND BREVIER.
(MACHINE TYPE.)

REPRINT, per 1000 ems.....45c.
MANUSCRIPT, " " .....50c.

COMPOSITION AND ELECTROTYPING:

		Reprint.	Manuscript.
SMALL PICA,	MACHINE.	77c.	82c.
LONG PRIMER,	MACHINE.	72c.	77c.
BOURGEOIS,	MACHINE.	65c.	70c.
BREVIER,	MACHINE.	60c.	65c.

Composition and Electrotyping, reprint matter, pages 5000 ems each and upward, 5 cents per 1000 ems less.

Sample pamphlets, showing the faces of type in stock, will be sent on application.

TIME WORK: Compositor's Time, 45c. per hour; Reader's Time, 50c. per hour; Foundry Time, 65c. per hour.

BOXES, usual size, Lettered, each 65 cents.

HAND-WORK.

COMPOSITION ONLY:

	Reprint.	Manuscript.
PICA	60c.	65c.
MINION and smaller	55c.	60c.

COMPOSITION AND ELECTROTYPING:

	Reprint.	Manuscript.
PICA	$1 00	$1 05
MINION and smaller	67	72

NO TYPE TO BE KEPT "STANDING."

Job Composition, Adams Presswork,
Cylinder and Job Presswork, Hydraulic Presses,
Calendering Machines, Book and Pamphlet Binding.

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS MANUFACTURED,

Letterpress or Electrotyped, including or not including Paper, Bound or Not Bound.

ESTIMATES PROMPTLY GIVEN.

PAINT WORKS: Horatio and Jane Streets, New York.

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

Cor. of Fulton & William Streets, New York,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

ARTISTS' MATERIALS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTS' OIL COLORS IN TUBES,

Canvas, Academy Boards, Millboards and Oil-Sketching Papers;

Fine Brushes for Oil & Water Color Painting,

Varnishes, Water Color Liquids, Oils, etc.

Drawing Papers, Sketching Books and Blocks, Pencils, Mathematical Instruments, Charcoal and Crayon Drawing Materials, Illustrated Books on Art, Folding & Studio Easels, Drawing Boards, Studies, Manikins and Lay Figures, Out-of-Door Sketching Boxes, Plaster Casts for Models, Sculptors' Tools, Modeling Wax and Clay.

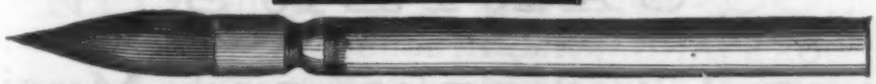
WINSOR & NEWTON'S CAKE AND MOIST WATER COLORS, Tube Colors, Canvas, etc.; also, French and German Goods.

ANTIQUE POTTERY AND PORCELAIN TILES,
WITH MATERIALS FOR POTTERY AND CHINA DECORATION.

Fresco Designs and Colors, and Brushes for Fresco and Scenic Painting.

WAX FLOWER SUPPLIES:—COLORS, TOOLS, MOULDS AND BRUSHES.

MANUFACTURERS OF WHITE LEAD, ZINC WHITE, COLORS AND VARNISHES.



Frederick W. Devoe, James F. Drummond. Frederick Saunders, Jr. J. Seaver Page.

It confirms the testimony of the eminent chemists, who were employed to decipher Government Bonds, that were partially destroyed in the great fires at Chicago and Boston.

It confirms the decision in their favor of city and state exhibitions throughout the entire country.

It confirms the decision of the eminent jurors at the Centennial Exposition.

It confirms the decision in Government offices throughout the whole country.

It confirms the verdict of the people, who, during a recent canvass of 30,279 Banks and Leading Business Houses in the principal cities of the United States, testified that more of

CARTER'S INKS

were found in use than all other American Inks combined, as will be seen by the following ***SWORN***

STATEMENT:

CARTER'S,	10,999	or	$36\frac{3}{10}$ %
All other American,	8,226	"	$27\frac{2}{10}$ %
English—all kinds,	9,337	"	$30\frac{8}{10}$ %
French—all kinds,	1,717	"	$5\frac{7}{10}$ %
Total,	30,279		100 %

WHAT CONFIRMS???

The Award of the Judges at the

PARIS INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION,

Giving Carter, Dinsmore & Co. the Highest Prize in their class,

A SILVER MEDAL,

FOR THE SUPERIORITY OF

CARTER'S

Writing Fluid, Inks, and Mucilage.

SHRIVER'S Copying Presses.

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

333 East Fifty-sixth St., New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Copying Presses of all Sizes,

From the smallest Press for office use up to the largest used by Railroads, Express, and Transportation Companies, in every variety of style of finish.

Our Presses, on account of their superiority, have been **imitated,** and to get goods of our manufacture be careful to order the "SHRIVER" Presses.

PRICES REDUCED. Catalogues sent on application to

T. SHRIVER & CO.,

No. 333 East Fifty-sixth Street,

NEW YORK.

GAMES AND HOME AMUSEMENTS.

The Original Game of Letters. Ten Complete Alphabets, with rules for all the popular "Letter" games. Large clear letters—the best made. Price, 25 cents per box.

Letters Enlarged, for the Logamachist. The best and most complete WORD GAME ever published, with many new features. Issued in handsome style. Price, 50 cents.

Castle and Crown. With Board and Men. A very original and interesting game. Entirely new. $1.

Vox Florum; or, the Voice of the Flowers. The most elegant game of the season, including ten beautifully colored cards. Entertaining and instructive. Price, 50 cents.

The Popular Game of Go-Bang. The best selling game in the market. Entirely new edition, for *only* **$1.** The same with Six Counters, only $1.25.

New Edition of Authors with Portraits. Only 25 cents.

The Harlequin Circle. An original, entertaining, and instructive pastime, with a book giving sixty-four colored illustrations of the "Harlequin Circle." Put up in handsome box. 50 cents.

Donnybrook Fair. A very amusing game, with more than thirty comic illustrations. Published in handsome style. 50 cents.

Shakespeare Characters and Quotations. A game of standard character, adapted for any number of players, old or young Put up in very handsome style. 50 cents.

Who can Tell? A Scripture Game for both old and young. 25 cents.

Game of Proverbs. First Series, for Children. 25 cents.

Game of Proverbs. Second Series, for Adults. 25 cents.

Pamena. Elegantly illustrated. 50 cents.

NEW AND IMPROVED EDITIONS

Avilude, Ferrilude, Portrait Authors, Lost Heir, Snap, Society, Royalty, Totem, Spella, Lucky Traveler, and our other Popular Games. Also,

TABLE AND FLOOR CROQUET, PARLOR BILLIARDS, IN NEW AND DESIRABLE STYLES.

Liberal terms to the Trade. Send for our Complete Catalogue and Price-List.

NOYES, SNOW & CO.,

Publishers and Manufacturers,

Manufactory at Worcester, Mass. 13½ BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

KOCH, SONS & CO.,

MANUFACTURING STATIONERS,

156 WILLIAM STREET, COR. ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

The Patent "Banner" Album.

Bound in Russia, Calf or Velvet.

We have again something new to offer, as shown by the accompanying illustration, which we present to the trade with every assurance that it will prove a decided success.

It is a Double Album. Two books, resting on a nickel-plated frame, one containing openings for sixty carte-de-visites, and the other forty cabinets, are made to revolve. In opening them, the front cover is simply turned down, and rests on a swinging leg which forms part of the clasp. The books, while they are securely attached when resting in position, can easily be removed if desired.

The eagle surmounting the stand is so arranged that it can be replaced by a silver card basket, or vase.

Prices range from $12 upward.

ENGLISH TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books published in England, now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly **Thirty Thousand Works.**

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

☞ *This is the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.*

No new volume will be issued until 1880.

PRICE, **$2.50.**

N. B.—*Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 Park Row, New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

THREE LEADING PENS

No. 048.

No. 14. **No. 130.**

These Pens have the shape and size almost universally adopted for general use.

They have points of medium fineness, a moderate flexibility and easy action.

FOR BUSINESS PURPOSES.

THEY CANNOT FAIL TO BE POPULAR EVERYWHERE.

No. 280. **No. 284.** **No. 256.** **No. 1876.**

"J" Pen. **Blackstone.** **Tecumseh.** **Telegraphic.**

Nos. 280 and 284 are recent additions to our line of Engrossing Pens, and have been very favorably received.

Nos. 256, fine, and 1876, coarse, two new pens with turned-up points, will be found very valuable for rapid writers and others. They do not catch in the paper, and write with remarkable ease and freedom.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. ***No. 26 John Street, New York.***

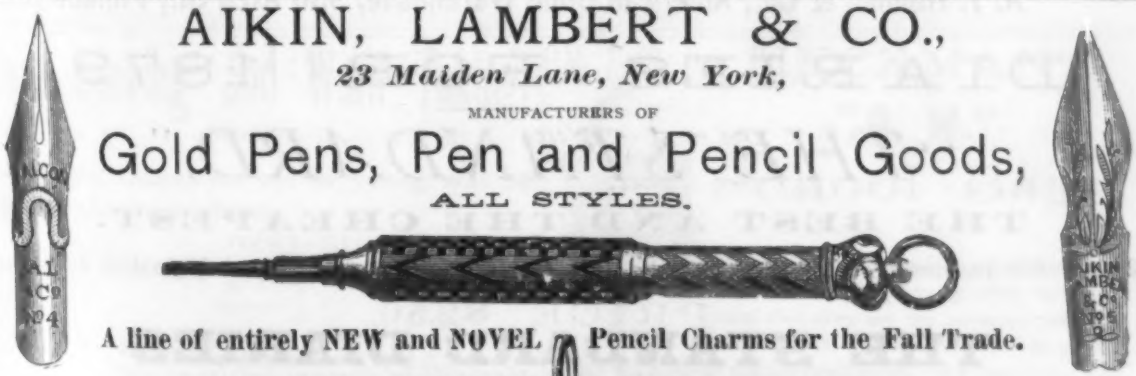
AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

23 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

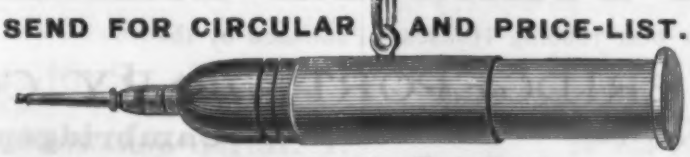
Gold Pens, Pen and Pencil Goods,

ALL STYLES.



A line of entirely NEW and NOVEL Pencil Charms for the Fall Trade.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE-LIST.



Patent Cartridge Magic Pencil.

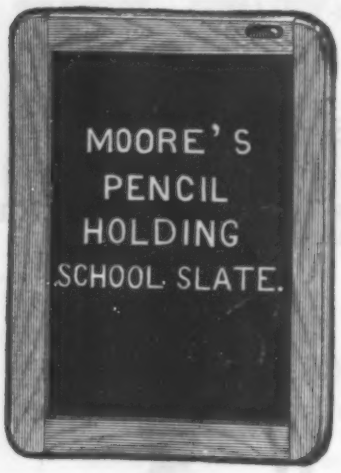
THADDEUS DAVIDS & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

First Premium Writing Inks,

MUCILAGE, SEALING-WAX, Etc.,

127 and 129 William St., New York.



American Slate Emporium.

D. C. PRATT,

16 New Church St., New York.

D SCHOOL SLATES,
LOG AND COUNTING-HOUSE SLATES,
MOORE'S PENCIL-HOLDING SLATES,
IMPROVED EUREKA SLATES,
WIRE-BOUND SLATES,
VERMONT WHITE SOAP-STONE PENCILS,
GERMAN PENCILS,
WALTHAM CRAYONS.

Headquarters for all above Goods. Send for Price-Lists and Discounts.

CENTENNIAL MEDAL AND DIPLOMA AWARDED FOR

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

NEW EDITIONS AND STYLES

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

(Printed from seven new sets Electrotype Plates), the only Quarto Bibles containing new and complete Bible Teacher's Text-Book.

MANUFACTURERS of PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS.

Having purchased the Bible and Album business of **W. W. HARDING**, we have selected the most salable styles from his list, which gives us **the largest and most varied assortment in the country.**

Orders from the Trade solicited and will receive prompt attention. New Catalogues will be mailed on application.

A. J. Holman & Co., American Bible Warehouse, 930 Arch St., Philadelphia.

DIARIES FOR 1879.

"THE STANDARD,"

THE BEST AND THE CHEAPEST.

Removable Insides, Erasible Surface, Reliable Information, Accurate and Valuable Tables of Reference.

THE STANDARD DIARIES

Are for sale by all the best Jobbing Houses. Published by the

CAMBRIDGEPORT DIARY CO.,

Send for descriptive Price-List. **Cambridgeport, Mass.**

PURE IRISH LINEN

AND

IMPERIAL LINEN PAPERS.

THE subscribers having purchased the stock formerly kept by DUNKINSON & CO., with the trade-marks of the celebrated "PURE IRISH LINEN" and "IMPERIAL LINEN" Papers, will keep in connection with their stock of Envelopes a full stock of the Flat Folios, 17 x 22 inches and 19 x 24 inches, with Double Folio, 21 x 33 inches, of the different weights, both Mill and Plated Finish. Also, Letter and Note sizes, Ruled and Plain, with Envelopes to match. These papers are getting into general use, being much preferred to the ordinary papers, and every bookseller and stationer ought to keep them on hand.

The subscribers would also call the attention of Dealers in Envelopes to the extensive assortment and superior quality of those manufactured by them. Gumming and Folding on the very best machines yet invented. Their assortment embraces every style, from the smallest drug size to the largest official, and of every kind of paper, from the cheapest to the finest, including the common Manilla, Thin Bond for foreign correspondence, Cloth Lined, Pirie's Fine Tints, etc. Also, PAPETERIES of every variety from the Cheapest to the Best.

All Prices very low. Price-Lists and Samples sent when requested.

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO., 115 and 117 William St., New York.

BE SURE YOU BUY **The U. S. Treasury Mucilage** OF YOUR STATIONER.

P. S. TOBEY & CO., Manufacturers, Boston.

E. E. ECKSTEIN & COMPANY,

Wholesale Stationers,

Blank Books, Envelopes, Papeteries, Writing Papers of Every Description,

No. 815 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

MANUFACTURERS, SEND CATALOGUES.

DALZIEL & MARKLEY,

ENGRAVERS, DESIGNERS, AND DRAUGHTSMEN.

Book Illustrations and Ornamental Designs a Specialty.

The Best ARTISTS *only engaged in each Department.*

706 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MOLLESON BROTHERS,

No. 18 Beekman Street, New York,

Writing, Book, News and Manila Papers.

SPECIAL SIZES MADE TO ORDER.

We supply the paper for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the TRADE-LIST ANNUAL.

Word Making and Word Taking,

This best Game, for old or young, will be found salable everywhere.

Price, 25 Cts. $2 per doz. to the Trade.

B. M. HAMMETT,

1284 Broadway, New York,

OR,

CHAS. E. HAMMETT, Jr.,

Newport, R. I.

HECKMAN'S "O. W." School Bags.

12"

The trade are respectfully urged to examine these goods before buying other styles. I claim that they are the strongest and best made bag (of domestic make) ever offered. They are equal to any imported goods. Are free from starch, mucilage or any substance calculated to rot the fibre. Prices are very low, and the sales are growing daily.

J. A. HECKMAN, Sole Manf'r.

16 New Church St., New York.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

To Booksellers, Librarians, and all Consulters of Books:

THE publisher is gratified to state that after long and embarrassing delay, unexpected but found necessary from the nature of the work, the long-projected General Catalogue or Finding-List of American Books in print and for sale, begun in 1876, is now passing through the press.

The entire work will comprise two volumes, the first of which, complete in itself, includes the full-title entry (with reasonable condensation), under name of *author*, and also, in the wide range of books known chiefly by title, under *title* of the book. Of this volume the compilation has been completed, and it will be delivered in parts as fast as printed. The second volume—the subject-index—is intended to include the books in short-title entries under specific *subjects*, and is to be undertaken on the conclusion of the first. The material of the entire catalogue having been gathered once for all in the compilation of the first volume, the preparation of the second involves chiefly a less protracted work of condensation and re-arrangement of titles. The catalogue covers all American books (including reprints of English works and imported editions) in print and for sale July 1, 1876, the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. Annual or five-yearly supplements will continue the system, including corrections and works omitted in previous volumes. The scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over nine hundred publishers are represented. The list includes a great number of smaller publishers and publication societies, of whose books it has been almost impossible to keep track; and, complete, it forms a publishers' directory, which will be found in itself of great value. The first volume is estimated to include nearly seventy thousand entries, and will cover not less than eight hundred pages.

It is generally admitted that it is impossible to overestimate the practical value of this work to booksellers, to whom it gives the direct means of increasing their sales, by enabling them to find any book asked for; to libraries, for which it forms a comprehensive catalogue of current American publications, and to others practically concerned with books. The price of the work may, at first sight, seem so considerable as to confine its purchase to the larger dealers and libraries; but this is the greatest of mistakes, since it is the smaller who have at present less means of information, and more proportionate use for such a guide, than the larger. To owners of private libraries, students, and general readers, it will also be found of great value.

The publisher desires to point out, also, that the work has been undertaken at urgent suggestion, for the benefit of the book-trade and of libraries, and for the credit of American bibliography, and that it cannot meet its considerable expenses unless all whom it addresses do their part to support it. This motive should unite with that of practical value to urge all interested in books to subscribe.

The subscription price of the work, complete in two volumes, is $25,—$5 on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first (and larger) volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. The first volume will be delivered, commencing with September, in four parts, of two hundred or more pages each, and the $10 will be collected accordingly in four instalments of $2.50 each. To those who do not forward the required advance of $5, the price will be $4 per part, or $16 instead of $15 for the first volume. This method of delivery and payment is intended to bring this important work within the reach of those most limited in means. As but a limited edition will be printed, and no plates will be kept, the publisher cannot guarantee to supply copies after publication. It is not intended to sell the two volumes separately; but should smaller dealers or libraries desire to pledge themselves only for the first, the publisher will take such applications into consideration.

A sheet containing sample pages of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address.

The publisher trusts that all connected with the book-trade, library, and kindred interests will lend their aid in making the work a successful venture; and that, therefore, if they have already subscribed to the work, they will make active efforts to induce others to become subscribers.

F. LEYPOLDT.

Address all communications to

L. E. JONES, *Manager for American Catalogue,*

37 Park Row (P. O. Box 4295), New York.

TO PUBLISHERS, LIBRARIANS, AND BOOKSELLERS.

PRINTED TITLE-SLIPS.

Ready for insertion in public or private Card Catalogues.

In accordance with the plan reported by the special Committee of the American Library Association, for which see LIBRARY JOURNAL, May, 1878, or PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, July 27th, it is proposed to undertake this fall the preparation and publication of printed title-slips for current books.

The following publishers have already promised coöperation, and it is believed that all leading houses will shortly furnish their books for registry:

D. APPLETON & CO.,	CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,	HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,	PORTER & COATES,	LEE & SHEPARD,
DODD, MEAD & CO.,	S. R. CASSINO,	ROBERTS BROS.,
HENRY HOLT & CO.,	AMERICAN METRIC BUREAU,	ESTES & LAURIAT.

The title of each book received for this purpose will be printed in full, with all bibliographical details, according to the rules of the A. L. A. Committee on Cataloguing. The headings under which the book should be catalogued, or is likely to be sought, are printed above the title, and below is a brief descriptive note, giving the features of the book so compactly that a librarian, reader, bookseller's clerk, or book-buyer can inform himself in a moment as to the character of all new publications. The record and note will be prepared at the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and will have the benefit of the directing supervision of Prof. Winsor, of Harvard University Library, and Mr. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum.

The matter will occupy, in print, a space 6 cm. wide, the usual width of newspaper and catalogue columns, and within 5 cm. high, the height of the standard library catalogue card. An electrotype of this matter will be immediately forwarded, when desired, free of further charge, to the publisher of the book, for use, at his option, in a circular to be sent out with the book when published (see Committee's report), and thereafter in his descriptive catalogue, for which it forms ready-made material. While the Committee recommend this use, no trouble or expense is obligatory upon the publisher beyond the sending of advance sheets (on which price and binding are marked) or advance copies, and the fee of $1 per book, required to cover clerical labor and cost of putting in type. In the case of expensive books, when request is made, the copy will be returned. These sheets or copies should reach the "Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (Title-Slip Registry), 37 Park Row, New York," ten days (or as near to that as practicable) before the day of publication of the book, that the preparation and revision may be finished, and the printed title-slips sent out at publication date. Publishers are requested to send notice of their willingness to coöperate. The $1 registry fee should accompany each book, except when there is a current account with the office of registry.

The title-slips, thus printed, on thick white paper of the size of the standard card (12½ x 5 cm. or 5 x 2 in.), will be regularly and promptly mailed, post free, to libraries, booksellers, and others desiring them, from the office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY. At present, the subscription price is placed at one cent per card, and subscribers forwarding $2 will be supplied to the expiration of their amount. After a while a regular yearly rate may be named. Duplicate titles will be regularly sent at ½ cent each. A set of three or more cards for each book will furnish a catalogue of current books by author, title, and subject, which will not only enable libraries using the standard card catalogue to include in it much more information in much better shape and at much less cost than by writing, but will furnish for the reading-room or the bookseller's counter a valuable tool for general use.

Subscriptions or requests for samples should be forwarded at once.

Besides the advantage to the publisher of this and manifold other uses, it is proposed to include the notes in the weekly alphabetical list of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, thus forming an annotated catalogue of great value for bookselling purposes.

The Supply Department, A. L. A. (Melvil Dewey, Secretary, 32 Hawley Street, Boston), will keep on hand back titles, which can be individually supplied to those desiring. The Department also furnishes, at a very low price, convenient cases for holding these cards, thus affording to the library or bookstore a feature which should be a part of every well-appointed and enterprising establishment. Such a public convenience and question-answerer is sure to pay in increased patronage.

It is believed that this system, by reason of its convenience and usefulness, will grow to include all books of importance published in the country. It is not intended to register such minor books as many juveniles, commonly made and sold without reference to their individuality, but to cover all books (including fiction), which have individual character. Publishers, libraries, booksellers, and others interested are requested to forward notice of their coöperation, or their subscription for slips, to

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
(Title-Slip Registry),
37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Library Journal.

ESTABLISHED and sustained by the co-operative efforts of the leading librarians on both sides of the Atlantic, this international JOURNAL aims to elevate the profession to the highest standard, and at the same time to effect a saving by enabling library work to be done in the best way, at the lowest cost.

The JOURNAL especially meets the needs of the smaller libraries, offering them the costly experience and practical advice of the largest. The library that "cannot afford to take the JOURNAL" is the very one that cannot afford not to take it, for it shows how to reduce expenses without reducing efficiency. It is the library itself, not necessarily the librarian, that should subscribe, since the JOURNAL makes the librarian worth more to the library, and the library worth more to the people. Committee men and library assistants should give it careful study, and, if placed in the reading-room, the work of the library will often be facilitated, and its public support strengthened, by public acquaintance with the JOURNAL. The JOURNAL aims to be practically useful, and the curious or learned is put aside to give place to matter which shall make the reading in libraries better, readers more numerous, work more effective, or expenses less. Not a word is admitted in its reading or advertising pages that does not directly interest the librarian as a librarian. The JOURNAL, nevertheless, proves itself valuable to all interested in books.

In proof may be cited, from the early numbers, Mr. Pendleton's papers on "How to Start Libraries," as suggesting much saving to those projecting libraries; Mr. Winsor's list of "Reference Books in English" and Mr. Perkins's "Hundred Best Novels," as guiding purchasing committees; Mr. Cutter's and other contributions on cataloguing and bibliography, and Mr. Whitney's department, as furnishing information otherwise inaccessible or costly; the papers and correspondence on how to prevent defacement of books, as productive of direct saving in lending libraries; and the various co-operative plans set forth in the JOURNAL, and through its efforts now in actual operation, by which the supplies required by the ordinary library can be purchased of the best sort, at so much less cost as to cover every month more than the price of the JOURNAL. This, without dwelling on its usefulness to librarians for inspiration and guidance, over and above the money-saving. Previous to the co-operative efforts of 1876—the Government Report and Library Conference, whose work the JOURNAL supplements and practicalizes—the librarians had been working, like a carpenter making his own tools, each for himself, in a field where (with each book a duplicate through its edition, and methods generally similar) perplexing questions can easily be settled once for all, and work done by general co-operation with the JOURNAL as a means, at half the usual expense of trouble and money.

The LIBRARY JOURNAL, averaging at least thirty-two quarto pages monthly, elegantly printed and in every way worthy of the profession, will be sent, post-paid, at $5 the volume.

Inquiries should be addressed to MELVIL DEWEY, Man'g Editor, 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

Subscriptions should be addressed to F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher, 37 Park Row, New York.

FROM RECENT NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"A happy thought—this librarians' organ."—*Commonwealth* (Boston).

"Every keeper of books ought to have it."—*Congregationalist* (Boston).

"Librarians and literary men in general are wondering how they ever got along without it."—*Examiner* (New York).

"A periodical that no library can do without, and that every friend of libraries will find interesting and instructive."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

"The literary work in the initial number is very superior, and the typography is worthy the finest class of book-work."—*American Newspaper Reporter.*

"This periodical is one which every literary man should have. A rich treasury of thought and experience in all matters pertaining to books and libraries."—*N. Y. Times.*

"Would save money and time wherever libraries are begun. The whole science of handling books to the end of their best popular use is expounded in its pages with the knowledge which comes by experience."—*Literary World* (Boston).

"In brief, the *American Library Journal*, elegantly printed on fine paper, should take its place upon the desk of every librarian and every collector of books, to whom it will furnish more than one useful help."—*Journal des Débats* (Paris).

"No one at all interested in books or libraries, public or private, but will find in every number, so far issued, information of value that cannot be handily found elsewhere. Each writer has a practical object in view, and is too busy to use unnecessary words in stating it."—*Detroit Free Press.*

"A handsomer periodical does not come to our table, nor one which better fills out its announced plan and intent. The number is exceedingly valuable to all readers—to those interested in libraries especially, but to every one who attempts to keep, in any degree, pace with the advance of literature."—*Boston Evening Traveller.*

"Aims at supplying that want of a means of mutual communication, suggestion, and discussion which intelligent and active librarians have long felt. There is no reason why the *Journal* should not be as much read on this as on the other side of the Atlantic. To every librarian who wishes to bring his library to the most perfect method and highest degree of usefulness, it bids fair to be invaluable."—*Academy* (London).

"Of course all librarians take the *Library Journal*, for it is an absolute necessity to them. We do not believe there is in the whole country a librarian who cannot find in this number of the *Journal* something which it is important for him or her to know; and if the frequenters of libraries as well were to read and heed some of the papers and remarks in the number, it would be better for themselves and a lightening of the load which librarians have to carry."—*Cleveland Herald.*

"Promises to accomplish more in the way of practical benefit for all readers of books than any dozen publications issued since the invention of printing. To every librarian and to every assistant, in any large library, it is indispensable. It claims the attention of every trustee, director, or manager of any such library, and we are willing to believe that in a short time no one will consent to accept the responsible position of director, in a board of library managers, without keeping himself constantly acquainted, through the *Library Journal*, with the current topics of library interests."—*St. Louis Globe.*

HOW TO PUSH SALES.

THERE is a considerable amount of business, in the dullest times, that does not come of itself, but can be had by pushing. It is also well to keep regular customers posted as to new books, and paying them this courtesy is often the best way of providing against the guerilla opposition of professional undersellers, generally as ignorant as unscrupulous.

We purpose to make further improvements in the LITERARY NEWS, and are now reducing the price for imprint editions to the lowest figures. It is much cheaper than any equally attractive circular a dealer can get up for himself, and, well used, is sure to return several times its cost. It is now an eight-page monthly (combining January with February, and July with August), containing, in each issue, a select list of the important new books, a pleasant editorial, intended to further the interests of the local bookseller, bright extracts about or from new books, courses of reading, trustworthy commendations of books, and chatty paragraphs about what books are being issued—its chief aim to attract and please the bookbuyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the legitimate bookstore. No display advertisements will hereafter be admitted. Terms as follows:

The **LITERARY NEWS,** *with sole imprint of subscribing firm.*

100 copies,	*one*	*month,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$2 00	100 copies,	*three*	*months*	*post-paid,*	.	$5 00
250	"	"	"	"	. . 4 00	250	"	"	"	"	10 00
500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 00	500	"	"	"	"	18 00
1000	"	"	"	"	. . 12 00	1000	"	"	"	"	35 00

The Illustrated Christmas number counts as a double number at two months' rate. Other double numbers count single.

Extra front headings (instead of the adopted style of imprint), with *special name of paper* and display, for which there is space above the rules inclosing date, are charged $1 extra per edition.

We are also publishing, in imprint editions, the MONTHLY BOOK LIST, a neat slip containing a priced list of books of the month, very useful to have on the counter, and to inclose with books, packages, bills, and letters, and exceedingly cheap. In fact, this is the cheapest effective advertising possible—bearing the bookseller's card, etc., prominently at the head. Terms as follows:

The **MONTHLY BOOK LIST,** *with sole imprint of subscribing firm.*

100 copies,	*one*	*month,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$0 75	100 copies,	*three*	*months,*	*post-paid,*	. .	$2 00
250	"	"	"	"	. . 1 50	250	"	"	"	"	. . 4 00
500	"	"	"	"	. . 2 75	500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 50
1000	"	"	"	"	. . 5 00	1000	"	"	"	"	. . 14 00
1500	"	"	"	"	. . 7 00	1500	"	"	"	"	. . 20 00
2000	"	"	"	"	. . 9 00	2000	"	"	"	"	. . 25 00

Sample copies of either publication are mailed on application. A combination of both issues can be made profitable by using the NEWS for regular and best customers, the LIST for general customers, counter distribution, etc.

All editions are mailed unless ordered otherwise. Amount of postage will be credited back where instructions are given for any other mode of dispatch not requiring prepayment.

Subscriptions must be paid in advance, as the numerous small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor expense of sending bills or of repeated statements, and collecting. Remittances should be made either by Post-Office Order, Draft on New York, or Registered Letter.

All orders should be addressed,

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

BOARD BULLETIN.

What are the Latest Books Out?

—A question daily asked at the bookstores and rarely answered satisfactorily.

To save much talk and still keep the public posted, the Office of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *has devised the novelty of a board Bulletin.*

The Bulletin, compiled at the centre of book news, and noting the freshest books and only such as sell everywhere, may be used profitably as an order list as well as a placard. It can be kept on file, or posted (on a board, or in a sliding frame) over the counter or elsewhere. But it will tell especially in the show windows or at the store entrance. It may also, by reason of its literary feature, be admitted in libraries, stores, offices, and other public places.

The Bulletin will be issued four times a month, and sent post-paid under envelope to subscribers.

The Bulletin will appear in various colors of paper in successive issues, to show the passer-by from a distance whenever an issue has been superseded.

In order to test the Bulletin as a trade want, we undertake to try its issue for three months, whether it will pay us or not, at the low rate of 50 *cents for twelve numbers, to be issued between September* 23 *and December* 12. *Subscriptions payable in advance. Same charge for shorter terms.*

This small amount of money cannot possibly be spent to better purposes by the smallest local bookseller.

Samples sent on application.

☞ *Booksellers who received samples a few months ago will notice that the size of the Bulletin as now adopted is twice as large.*

Address,

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

Office of the Publishers' Weekly,

37 *PARK ROW, NEW YORK.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

ACCOMMODATION DEPARTMENT.

Copy for insertion in the current week's number must be received on or before Wednesday.

This Department, corresponding to a prominent feature of special journals abroad, offers, for the accommodation of *subscribers*, a medium for the *sale, purchase*, and *exchange* of books (not recent publications or otherwise interfering with regular sales), and other articles connected with the trade (as stereotype plates, cuts, etc.), at the *minimum* of charge to the advertiser and without his name being publicly known.

This Accommodation Department offers an opportunity often desired for the disposal of remainders, surplus, shop-worn or damaged stock, for clearance sales, for the exchange or sale of text-books and other goods dead in one locality but salable in another, for the offering and purchase of individual volumes, out of the ordinary lines, etc. etc., and will be found alike useful to publishers, jobbers, retailers, second-hand dealers, libraries, etc. *It is not intended to interfere with, but to promote, existing business relations.*

Subscribers are invited to send lists of books offered for sale or exchange, or books wanted, excluding recent publications and books priced at less than 50 cents (except when advertised in quantity). Short titles only should be given, except to identify the edition, or in the case of rare or valuable works; if books are not clean and in fair condition, defects must be stated. Prices should as a rule be given.

The books of each advertiser will be placed together under a number which designates his offering. No business (unless confidential) will be transacted directly by this office, but those who desire to offer or order books, make bids, or proffer exchange, will be supplied with the address of the person or persons advertising on application by mail. These lists will be inserted free of charge, except for a commission of 10 per cent on sales made, payable as a matter of honor *by the seller*, and except that in the case of books *for sale* where the return does not reach a total of 5 cents per line for the offering, that nominal amount will be charged against the advertiser. In the case of books for exchange, the commission should be paid one half by each side, on the estimated value of one lot, not of both. Where parties do not desire to have their name divulged, arrangements for confidential transactions may be made on application. Address THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *Accom. Dept.*

SPECIAL NOTICE.—Though, as a rule, short titles will answer, in the case of valuable books, or works which exist in various editions, etc., the following points should be given in the order as stated: Author; title; number of volumes (*only* when more than one); size (shape) of volume; place of publication; date; binding; condition (*only* when remarkably good or poor—as a rule, seller is responsible for fair condition); postage (*only* when exceeding 12–15 cents); price.

Use the following abbreviations: B = Boston; b = binding, bound; c = condition, copy; cf = (full) calf (hcf = half calf); cl = cloth; e = edges; ed = edited, edition; f = fine (fc = fine copy); g = good (gc = good condition); gt = gilt (gilt edges); h = half; il = illustrated, illustrations; l = large; lf, lv = leaf, leaves; L = London; m = (full) morocco; (missing, *see* wanting); mut = mutilated; n = new (nn = nearly, or, as good as, new); NY = New York; no, nos = number, numbers; o = old (oc = old calf); op = out of print; P = Paris; p = page, pages; pap = paper; Phil = Philadelphia; pl = plates; po = postage; r = rare; s = second-hand (sgc = second-hand, good condition); sh = sheep; sm = small; sw = shop-worn; t = title; tp = title-page (tpw = title-page wanting); tr = translated; US = United States; v = volume, volumes; w = wanting.

☞ *Those preferring to advertise directly under their own names will be charged regular rates, as heretofore.*

FOR SALE.

Address, for the names corresponding to each number given, PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *Accom. Dept.*

165. (*Albany, N. Y.*)

Appleton's Journal, 15 v. 4°, cl, complete set, 22.50.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 1-9, hm, gc, 20.00.
Scribner's Monthly, 13 v., hm, gc, 19.50.
Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S., 10 v. 8°, cl, 15.00.
Natural Hist. of the State of New York, 22 v., plates fully colored, gc, 85.00.
Chalmers' British Essayists, 45 v. 16°, cf, L., '17, 22.50.
Force's American Archives, 9 v. fo, hrus, gc, 22.00
American State Papers, ed. by Lowry & Franklin, 22 v. fo, hrus, 20.00.
Muster Rolls of N. Y. S. Volunteers, 4°, complete set, hshp, 20.00.

166. (*Beaufort, S. C.*)

In excellent condition, many of them handsomely bound, and are a part of a very fine library.

Audubon's Birds of America, 8 v., m, gt, gc, il, 144.00.
Audubon & Bachman's Quadrupeds of America, 3 v., m, gt, gc, 54.00.
Fox's Book of Martyrs, 3 v., oc, gc, l il, 50.00.
D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation, 5 v., hc, gc, 17.50.
Goethe's Works, 5 v., hc, gc, 15.00.
Schiller's Works, 4 v., hc, gc, 8.00.
Humboldt's Works, 9 v., hc, gc, 27.00.
Napoleon's Cæsar, 2 v., cl, gc (French), 2.50.
Allan's Mediterranean, 1 v., l il, hc, gc, 15.00.
Constantinople Illustrated, 2 v. in one, hm, gt, gc (steel eng.), 15.00.
Finden's Pools and Harbors, 2 v., hm, gt, fc, gc, il (steel eng.), 20.00.
Johnson's Dictionary, 3 v., hc, gc, l, 25.00.
McCulloch's Geographical Dictionary, 2 v., hm, gc, 25.00.
G. P. R. James' Louis XIV., 4 v., hm, gc, 8.00.
— Huguenots, 3 v., hm, gc, 5.00.
Eastlake's Gothic Revival, 1 v., hc, gc, il, 12.00.
Gibbon's Roman Empire, 8 v., tree cf, gt, gc, 56.00.
Switzerland Illustrated, 2 v., hm, gc (steel eng.), 10.00.
Warburton's Crescent and Cross, 2 v., hc, gc, 5.00.
Junius' Letters, 3 v., oc, hc, gc, 15.00.
Rothschild's Literature of the Jews, 2 v., hc, gc, 6.00.
Bayard Taylor's Works, — v., hc, gc, 28.00.
Longfellow's Works, Prose and Poems, 7 v., hm, gc, 25.00.
Works of Josephus, 2 v., full cf, il, fine ed, gc, 15.00.
Arabian Nights, 3 v., tree cf, gt, il, fine ed, gc, 21.00.

167. (*New York.*)

Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington, 3 v. 8°, cl, L., '55, 3.00.
Lady Morgan's Memoirs, 2 v. 8°, cl, L., '63, 2.50.
Journal and Correspondence of Miss Berry, 3 v. 8°, cl, L., '66, 4.00.
Appleton's Am. Annual Cyclopedia, '68, cl, 2.00.
Once a Week, v. 1-13 incl., hcf, L., 26.00.
Russell's Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence of Thos. Moore, 8 v. 8°, cl, L., '56, 8.00.
Marston's Dramatic Works, 3 v., cl, L., '56, 2.00.
Cowper's Poems, 3 v. 12°, cl, B., '53, 1.50.
Sprague's Annals of the Am. Pulpit, v. 4, hcf, N. Y., '58, 1.00.
The Young Mechanic, 12°, cl, N. Y., '71, 75 c.
Thoughts, Feelings and Fancies, sq. 12°, cl, N. Y., '57, 1.00.
Literature and Curiosities of Dreams, 2 v., cl, L., '65, 2.00.
Colden's History of the Five Indian Nations, lpap, N. Y., '66, 3.00.
Caxtoniana, 2 v., cl, L., '63, 2.00.
Hibbard's Rustic Adornments, cl, L., '70, 2.00.
The Fool's Paradise, L., '71, 1.50.
Rimmel's Book of Perfume, L., '65, 1.00.
History of Playing Cards, L., '65, 1.25.
Guess Me, L., '65, 75 c.
Magic no Mystery, L., '76, 75 c.
Pepper's Science Simplified, L., '69, 1.50.
Boys' Own Book of Boats, L., 50 c.
Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper, 16 v. 4°, cl, L., '58-'66, 20.00.
Praed's Poems, 2 v. (badly damaged), N. Y., '60, 50 c.
Piesse's Art of Perfumery, L., '62, 1.00.
— Laboratory of Chemical Wonders, L., '60, 1.00.
Sage Stuffing for Green Goslings, L., '72, 1.25.
Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montague, 5 v., hcf, L., '17, 3.00.
Family Herald, v. 1-4, L., '43-6, 4°, cl, 5.00.
Cassell's Household Guide, 4 v. 4°, cl, L., 6.00.
New Facts on all Subjects, L., 1.00.

168. (*New York.*)

At 70 per cent off old retail price.

100 Sander's U. Speller—75 Sander's U. First—50 Second—35 Third—75 Fourth—30 Fifth—10 Rhet. Sixth—40 Guyot's G. S. Geog.—250 Wilson's Outlines—25 Wells' Principles Chem. — 20 Quackenbos' Eng. Gram.—35 Clark's Pract.—15 Normal—15 First Gram.—15 Fredet's

Ancient Hist.—20 Mod.—10 Rolfe & Gillet's Nat. Phil. —10 Arnold's Cornelius Nepos—25 Mansfield's Polit. Manual—50 Mahan's Int. Philosophy—50 Hickok's Moral Science—50 Wayland' Moral Science—10 Met. Second Readers—40 Third—85 Fourth New Graded—30 Met. Fifth Reader—15 Met. Fourth, Old Series—20 Duty of a Christian—20 Chris. Bro. Third Read.—10 Fourth—30 Young Ladies' Cath. Read.—150 Schlegel's Ger. Gram.—125 Glaubensklee's Ger. Read.—75 Sophocles' Greek Lessons—100 Sophocles' Gr. Gram.—15 Noel & Chapsal's French—35 Coppee's Logic—10 Butler's New Am. Third Read.—15 Fourth—15 Fifth—15 Mrs. Hall's Our World—50 McNally's Geog.—175 Introduction, Monteith's—125 Manual, do.—100 Mitchell's New Primary—20 Interm. —60 Cornell's First Lessons—25 Primary—25 Colton's Mod. School Geog.—15 Introduction—10 Arnold's (Spencer's) Greek Reader—25 Silber's Prog. Lessons in Greek —25 Arnold's First Greek Book—10 Cleveland's Eng. Lit.—5 Spalding's do.—15 Quackenbos' Nat. Phil.—15 Rolfe & Gillet's El. of Nat. Phil.—15 Frieze's Quintillian —20 Cicero's Orations (Johnson).

169. (*New York.*)

New, or somewhat shelf-worn.

50 Ahn's Method, part 1, Fischer, 25 c.—50 Do., complete do., 45 c.—10 Anderson's Com. School, 55 c.—10 Do. Historical Reader, 1.05—15 Andrew & G.'s Latin Gram., 80 c.—10 Do. Latin Reader, 70 c.—5 Anthon's Sallust, 90 c.—5 Arnold's Greek Prose Comp., 80 c.—10 doz. Bartholomew's Drawing Books, 1.25.—20 Bullion's Com. Sch, Gram., 10 c.—5 Chouquet's Easy Conversations, 40 c.—10 Collot's Levizac's French Grammar, 45 c.—10 Colton & Fitch's Introductory, 45 c.—10 Do. Modern, 60 c.—10 Comstock's Chemistry, 50 c.—5 Cerelt's Digest, 45 c.—10 Cowper's Task, 20 c.—25 Davies' First Lessons Arith., 18 c.—5 Do. Anal. Geom. and Calculus, 1.00.—5 Do. Anal. Geometry, 1.00—10 Emerson's Third Arith., 50 c.—10 Felter's First Lessons, 10 c.—10 Do. Primary, 16 c.—25 Frost's United States, 16°, 30 c.—10 Gillette's Moral System, 60 c.—35 Greene's Introduction, *old ed.*, 5 c.—10 Do. Elemenss, 45 c.—10 Greenleaf's Treatise Algebra, 50 c.—10 Guyot's Common School Geog., 75 c.—10 Hanson's Latin Poetry, 50 c.—10 Harper's Text, Horatius, 33 c.—5 Harkness' Second Latin, 70 c.

170. (*Indianapolis.*)

Leaves from a Trooper's Diary, cl, '69, 50 c.
The Man of the North and the Man of the South, cl, '64, 40 c.
Tharin's Arbitrary Arrests in the South, cl, '63, 90 c.
Clark, Beyond the Lines, cl, '64, 60 c.
Keiley, In Vinculis, cl, '66, 70 c.
13 Mos. in Rebel Army, cl, '62, 50 c.
Eggleston's Rebels' Recollections, cl, '75, 1.00.
Glyndon, Idyls of Battle, cl, '64, 60 c.
Boker, Poems of the War, cl, '64, 80 c.
Indiana Soldier, 2 v., sh, '66, 5.00.
Stevenson's Indiana's Roll of Honor, 2 v., sh, '64, 5.00.
Giddings, History of Rebellion, cl, '64, 90 c.
Newell's Ours: Annals of 10th Mass. Reg. Vols., cl, '75, 1.25.
Sypher's History Penna. R. C., sh, '65, 1.75.
Dear, Crimes of the Civil War, cl, '69, 1.00.
Edwards, Shelby and his Men, cl, '67, 1.00.
Glison, Journal of Army Life, cl, '74, 75 c.
Knox, Camp Fire and Cotton Field, cl, '65, 1.00.
Gore, The Soldier's Story, cl, '70, 90 c.
Crafts, Southern Rebellion, 4°, hm, '62, 2.00.
Pollard, La Cause Perdue, 4°, cl, '67, 1.25.
" First Year of the War, cl, '63, 1.50.
" Second " " " cl, '64, 1.50.
Bates, Battle of Gettysburg, cl, '75, 1.90.
Headley, Great Rebellion, 2 v., cl, '63, 5.00.
Annals of Army of Cumberland, cl, '64, 1.75.
First Report of Society of Army of the Cumberland, cl, '68, 1.25.
Third Report of Society of Army of the Cumberland, cl, '70, 1.25.
Patterson, Campaign in Valley of the Shenandoah, cl, '65, 1.75.
Report on Fort Pillow Massacre, cl, '64, 50 c.
Report of Gen. Pope, Virginia Campaign, cl, '63, 60 c.

WANTED.

171.

Allan (L. L.), Pencillings of Scenes upon the Rio Grande, N. Y., '48, 12°, pap, pp. 48.
Austin's (Mrs.) Journey, 2 v.
Barber (J. W.), and Henry Howe, All the Western States and Territories, Cincinnati, '67.
Barrows (—), Facts Relating to N. E. Texas, 8°, 1.
Byam (George), Wanderings in Some of the Western Republics of America, L., '50.
Campbell, A Concise History of Spanish America, L., 1741.
Carvalho (S. N.), Incidents of Travel in the Far West, N. Y., '58.
Chambers (Wm.), Sketch of Life of Gen. T. J. Chambers, of Texas, uncle of the author, Galveston (News Pub. Co.), '53, pamph, pp. 63.
Cherokee's Texas, History of their Claim, N. Y., '73, 8°, pp. 22, pap.
Choules (Jno. O.), and Thomas Smith, Origin and History of Missions, N. Y., '51, 4°, 2 v.
Conklin (G.), The Texan, A description of soil, climate, etc.
Farnham (Thomas J.), Travels in the Great Western Prairies, N. Y., '43.
Fiske, A Visit to Texas, with a Sketch of the late War, N. Y., '36.
Flack (Capt., The Ranger), A Hunter's Experience in the Southern States of America, being an Account of their Natural History, etc., L., Longmans, Green & Co., '66, sm. 8°, pp. 375.
Gravier (Gabriel), Decouvertes établissements de Cavalier De La Salle de Rouen dans l'Amérique du nord (Lacs Ontario, Huron, Erie, Michigan, vallées du Ohio et du Mississippi et Texas), portraits, maps, and plates, etc., Paris, '70, mp, 8°, pp. 411.
Hartmann (Wm.), and Millard, Le Texas, ou Notice Historique sur le Champs d'Asile, Paris, '19.
Lane (J. H.), Speech on the Special Orders to set apart a Portion of the State of Texas for the use of Persons of African Descent, Washington, '64, 8°, pp. 16, pap.
Lockman, Travels of the Jesuits, L., 1743, 2 v.
McCarty (Col. W. C.), A Few Practical Remarks about Texas, with many important Facts and Extracts from reliable sources, N. Y., '71, 8°, pp. 27.
Moore (Francis J., Editor Telegraph and Texas Register), Map and Description of Texas, N. Y., '54, 16°, pp. 143.
Montgomery (Corinne), Texas and her Presidents, with a Glance at her Climate, etc., N. Y., '45, 16°, pp. 122, ports.
Niles (Jno. M.), History of South America and Mexico, to which is appended a Geographical and Historical View of Texas, with a detailed account of the Texan Revolution and War, by L. S. Pease, Hartford, '44, 2 v. 12°, pp. 269, 230.
Pachico (Joaquin F.), A al coleccion de documentos; Incidentos relativos al Describimientos Conquista y Colonizacion de las Posessiones Españolas en America, Madrid, '64-'7, 7 v.
Paxton (Philip), A Stray Yankee in Texas.
Pearsons (P. E.), A Sketch of Life of Judge Edwin Waller, Selection of Site and Founding of Capital ('73) of Texas, Galveston, News Pub. Co., '74, pamph, pp. 25.
Pike (James), The Scout and Ranger, Personal Adventures of Corp. Pike, of Fourth Ohio Cavalry, as a Texas Ranger in the Indian Wars, Scout and Spy in Tenn., Ala., Ga., and the Carolinas, portraits and illustrations, Cinc., '65, 8°, cl, pp. 394.
Pomset (J. R.), Notes on Mexico, L., '25.
Putnam's Monthly (March, '54), Notes from my Knapsack.
Rambles in Texas.
Simpson (Jas. H.), Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fe to Navajo County, Phil., '52.
Smith (Edward or C. J.), A Journey through Northeastern Texas, L., 12°, '49.
Stillman (J. D. B.), Wanderings in the Southwest, in the New York "Crayon," '55-'6.
Ternaux-Compans (Henri), Receuil de Documents et Memoires originaux sur l'Histoire des possessions Espagnoles dans l'Amérique, Paris, '37-'41, 2 series, 10 and 8 v.
Texas, A New History of, etc., and a History of the Mexican War, by a Traveller, Cinc., '46, 12°, pp. 348 (at least).
Thorp (T. B.), Our Army on the Rio Grande, Phil., '46, 12°, pp. 300.
Tilden (Bryan), Notes on the Rio Grande.
Ward's Mexico in '27, Appendix, Texas, L., '28, 2 v. 8°.
Wavell (Gen.) on Colonizing Texas.
Wisliznus (A.), Memoir of a Trip to Northern Mexico in '46-'7, Senate Doc., Wash., '48.
Thorpe (T. B.), Tom Owen, The Bee-hunter, etc.

172.

Must be cheap.

List of Gen. Officers nominated to U. S. Senate, '62.
Letter to Lincoln regarding Loss of Life, Aug. 5, '62.
Letters from Army of Potomac, May 8, '64.
Lewis, Heroic Periods in History, '66.
List of Volunteers from Passaic and Bergen Cos.
Mattock, Address to Soldiers of Gloucester Co., N. J.
Mai-jour (translated May-day), McClellan, '64.
March of 7th Regt., N. Y. (a sermon).
Address relating to Students of Madison University.
Mosby, The Guerilla Chief, N. Y., '64.
Meath, The Soldier's Sacrifice.
Michigan First Regt. Incidents in, '61.
Mills, Chronicles 21st Regt., N. Y. V.
Moore, Portrait Gallery of the War.
— Poetry and Incidents of the War.
Dedication of Monument to Confederate Dead.
Mount Olivet, Frederick City, Md., '69.

Army and Navy Journal, v. 2 and 3.
Bronson's Review, July, '64.
Republic Magazine, April, '75.

173.

Cowan's Science of a New Life.

174.

Meadow's Spanish and Eng. Dict., *pub. by C. De Silver.*

175.

Edith O'Gorman.

BOOKS WANTED.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Pike's Scout and Ranger.

ALBERT COGSWELL, 24 BOND ST., N. Y.

American Naturalist, No. 8, Vol. 10, Aug., 1876. State condition and price.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 524 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Alex. Hamilton's Works, comprising his Correspondence, etc. 7 vols. 1852.
John Adams' Works. 10 vols.
John Jay, Life and Letters.
Hammond, Political History of N. Y.
Benton, Abridgment of the Debates of Congress.
John Taylor, Construction Constructed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. C. EVRICH, 130 CANAL ST., NEW ORLEANS.

13 vols. Publishers' Weekly and Trade Circular. Complete set.
1 vol. Am. Booksellers' Guide, 1870.
3 vols. Am. Bookseller. Vols. 1, 2, 3.
1 vol. Am. Literary Gazette. Vols. 3 and 4.
12 vols. " " " Vols. 6 to 18.
Above are neatly and uniformly bound.
2 vols. London Bookseller, 1869 to 1870. Hf. mor.
15 vols. " Athenæum, from July, 1869, to Dec., 1876. Hf. mor.
3 vols. London Athenæum, from Jan., 1877, to June, 1878. Unbound.

All as good as new.

1 Memoir S. S. Prentiss. 2 vols., clo.
1 Lorgnette, by Ik. Marvel. 2 vols., clo.
Will sell for cash, or exchange for school or miscellaneous books. Address offers to BIBLIOGRAPHY, care of "Publishers' Weekly."

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of *every* description, at low prices.

S. W. GREEN,

PRINTER

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and LIBRARY JOURNAL,

16 and 18 Jacob St., New York.

WYCKOFF'S COMBINATION RULE.

Especially useful to Accountants, Merchants, Lawyers, Draughtsmen, R.E. Agents, Teachers and Scholars.

A Ruler, Paper-cutter, Pen or Pencil-case, Foot Measure, Gauge for Lines or Money Columns, LETTER SCALE, Square, Protractor for Angles or Degrees, combined in one durable and ornamental article. Circles, Diagrams, &c., may be described by using the perforations. Directions with each Rule. Sold by all Stationers, News & Notion Dealers.

LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Sent by Mail on receipt of Price, 50 cents (or P. O. stamps.)

PERRIS & BROWNE, Sole M'f'rs, 164 Fulton St., N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

AN experienced travelling salesman wanted, thoroughly acquainted with the stationery and book trades. Address W. & K., "Publishers' Weekly."

BOOKSTORE AND LIBRARY FOR SALE.

THE Monumental Library and Bookstore, 185 Madison Ave., Baltimore; the largest and most fashionable patronage in the city. Stock and good-will, $1200.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man, 18 years, having recently left school, desires employment in a book or stationery business. Salary no object. X Y Z., "Pub. Weekly" office.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS.

M. J. HYNES, 7 Beekman and 19 Ann streets. A large assortment of second-hand school and miscellaneous books.

9000 VOUMES, in one or more lots, to be sold cheap, with or without store and fixtures. Apply to E. R. GILLESPIE, 460 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.

Will be sold to the trade only, at the following rates:

PRIMARY. For the smallest Sunday-school Library Books. Per 100 ..... $1 20

SIZE **A.** Is *the* Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, 18mo, or books varying from 8¾ in. to 5½ in. in length. It is the *best Advertising size.* Per 100. 1 60

SIZE **B.** For all Intermediate Geographies, Law, Medical, and 8vo books, College Text-books; suitable for books 10 × 7 × 2 inches or smaller. Per 100... 2 25

SIZE **C.** Fits the largest Geographies, 4to books, 13 × 8 in., or less. Per 100 ..... 3 00

In lots of 1000 or over, ***no charge will be made*** for printing on the covers, the ***business card of the Dealer.*** These COVERS are now so well known, that they need no extended description or commendation.

Send your orders early, and mention what date you want the covers.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 191 Fulton St., N. Y.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN

Bookseller and Importer.

Large assortments of the publications of

CHARPENTIER, DIDIER, DIDOT, HACHETTE, LÉVY, FRÈRES, ETC.,

On hand; also complete lists of Tauchnitz's Collection of British Authors, and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. All European periodicals received weekly, in parcels.

77 University Place, New York.

Announcements for the Fall of 1878.

THE ILLUSTRATED POEM,

Rock of Ages.

By AUGUSTUS MONTAGUE TOPLADY. It will be uniform with the others of this illustrated series. Small 4to, English cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

Mother Play.

By FREDERICK FROEBEL (the father of Kindergartens). Translated from the original by Miss Josephine Jarvis and Miss F. C. Dwight. With fifty full-page illustrations, and a great number of original German Kindergarten Songs, with English words. Royal 4to.

THE DANBURY NEWS MAN ABROAD.

England from a Back Window.

By JAMES M. BAILEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Woman's Word and What Came of It.

By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Wordsworth.

A Biographic and Æsthetic Study, by GEO. H. CALVERT. 16mo, cloth, with fine portrait, $1.50.

BY THE SAGE OF CONFEDERATE X ROADS.

A Paper City.

A Novel. By D. R. LOCKE (Petroleum V. Nasby). 12mo, cloth.

The Unity of the New Testament.

A Synopsis of the first three Gospels and the Epistles of St. Jude, St. Peter, St. James, St. John, and Hebrews. By FREDERICK DENISON MAURICE, A.M. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A NEW SUNDAY-SCHOOL SONG BOOK.

The Golden Shore.

A collection of New Songs for the Sunday School and Home Circle. By Prof. D. R. HODGES. Small 4to, half bound.

Select Poems of Harvey Rice.

Author of "Nature and Culture," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MOTHER GOOSE IN WHITE.

Nursery Rhymes and Melodies of Mother Goose.

Illustrated in white Silhouettes on black ground, by J. F. GOODRIDGE, and uniform with

MOTHER GOOSE IN BLACK.

4to, 50 full-page illustrations, cloth, $1; half bound, 50 cents.

An Elementary Course of Geometrical Drawing.

Containing Problems on the Right Line and Circle, Conic Sections and other Curves, the Projection, Section, and Intersection of Solids, the Development of Surfaces, and Isometric Perspective. By GEORGE L. VOSE, Professor of Civil Engineering in Bowdoin College, author of "Manual for Railroad Engineers," etc. Oblong 4to, cloth, with 38 plates, $5.

Art and Artists of Connecticut.

By H. W. FRENCH. With over thirty portraits of noted artists, and numerous engraved specimens of their works. 4to, full gilt.

OLIVER OPTIC'S NEW BOOK.

Lake Breezes;

OR, THE CRUISE OF THE SYLVANIA.

16mo, cloth, illustrated. Being the third volume of the GREAT WESTERN SERIES.

ELIJAH KELLOGG'S NEW BOOK.

Burying the Hatchet;

OR, THE YOUNG BRAVE OF THE DELAWARES.

16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. Completing THE FOREST GLEN SERIES.

SOPHIE MAY'S NEW BOOK.

Little Pitchers.

16mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents. Being the third volume of FLAXIE FRIZZLE STORIES.

Ike Partington and His Friends;

OR, THE ADVENTURES OF A HUMAN BOY.

By B. P. SHILLABER (Mrs. Partington). 16mo, cloth, fully illustrated.

Live Boys;

OR, CHARLEY AND NASHO IN TEXAS.

A book of real adventure, told by Charley and edited by ARTHUR MORECAMP. 16mo, cloth, illustrated.

BY THE INDIAN FIGHTER.

Donald's School-Days.

By Gen. O. O. HOWARD, U.S.A.

Riverdale Stories.

In 12 vols., for Little Folks, by OLIVER OPTIC. Profusely illustrated, in neat box, 35 cents per vol.

YOUNG FOLKS' HEROES OF HISTORY, No. 2.

Pizzarro.

His Voyages and Adventures. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. Uniform with

VASCO DA GAMA.

16mo, cloth, full-page illustrations, $1 per vol.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by Mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Catalogues mailed free.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.